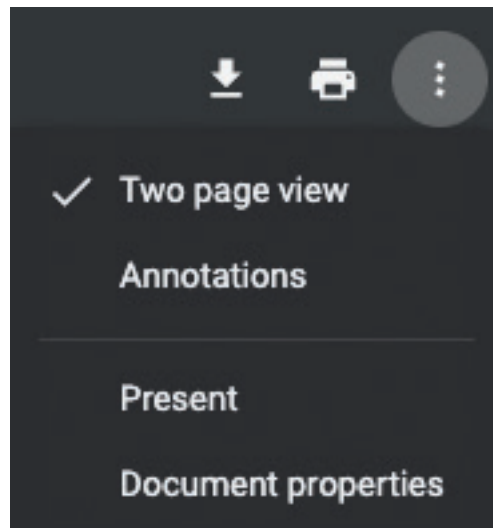


WINDOW + DOOR

**Welcome to the digital edition of
Window + Door!**

**To view the issue in a two-page format using
Google Chrome, click the triple dots in the
upper right corner and select “Two-page view”
from the drop-down menu.**



WINDOW+ DOOR

**Manufacturer
Listings**
P. 52

**Supplier
Listings**
P. 88

**Industry
Associations**
P. 120

2025

Buying Guide

The Fenestration Industry's
Comprehensive Directory
& Reference

FEATURING:

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

GlassBuild
AMERICA 
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAMERICA.COM

A Part of Something Bigger™

Quanex



ENGINEERED SO YOUR CUSTOMERS CAN ENJOY THE VIEW

YOUR SINGLE SOURCE FOR ALL THINGS FENESTRATION

What sets Quanex apart from the competition is the fact that our endless capabilities intersect each market. We supply a breadth of fenestration capabilities — simply put, we supply everything for a window or a door except for the glass. Our advanced research and development team, coupled with outstanding customer support and technological services, means you're backed by the leading experts in the industry. Looking for a premium partner in the fenestration business from the manufacturing floor and beyond? Look no further. We are not just another manufacturing company, we are *A Part of Something Bigger*.

Visit [QUANEX.COM](https://www.quanex.com) to learn more about our fenestration products.



Window & Door Hardware

Manufactured Locally

© Cascadia

Roto North America

Hardware designed for high-performance, reliability, and innovation

rotonorthamerica.com

Casement & Awning | Sliding Patio | Hinged Patio | Tilt&Turn | Hung & Sliding | Push-out

WINDOW+ DOOR

PRODUCED BY

NGA NATIONAL
GLASS ASSOCIATION
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

GlassBuild
A M E R I C A
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 32, No. 6 // November/December 2024



90



103



108



110

DIRECTORY SECTIONS

08. **Company Directory**

More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.

52. **Manufacturers**

A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

84. **Supplier Category Index**

A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.

88. **Supplier Listings**

Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.

120. **Associations & Organizations**

This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

DEPARTMENTS

122. Advertiser Index

WINDOW WRAP

POWERBOND®

AGGRESSIVE LOW TEMPERATURE FLASHING



Self-adhesive. Self-sealing. The patented system to stick with.

WindowWrap PowerBond® delivers cold weather flashing solutions.



WindowWrap PowerBond® products deliver more value on the job site.

Extend your building season with our patented PowerBond® adhesive system that aggressively adheres in cold weather while remaining stable at elevated temperatures. More economical than butyl-based products, count on our WindowWrap PowerBond® products on your next project!



WindowWrap PowerBond® Flashing Solutions

- Flex option for sill pan flashing and curved openings
- Aggressively adheres down to 25°F
- Self-seals around common fasteners
- Made in the USA



mfm® BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Visit mfmbp.com or call 800.882.7663 today.

9000 Series

Even the biggest panels can't resist



Ideal for panels
up to 800lbs



Single bogie
ensures smooth
operation

Precision bearings
reduce rolling resistance



Pressed metal retains
structural integrity

Ideal for heavy architectural panels

8000 Series

Bigger panels
are a pushover

Ideal for panels
up to 700lbs



7000 Series

Built for
big panels

Ideal for panels
up to 550lbs



All Anthony Innovations products are

- Tested to 10,000 cycles
- AAMA 906 certified for durability
- Made with sealed precision bearings for reduced operational force
- Available in CNC machined **stainless steel**, **plated steel** or **polymer** tyre options
- Spacers and mounting tabs are available upon request



**ANTHONY
INNOVATIONS**

Moving Doors And Windows Forward



For the full product range, visit anthonyinnovations.com
or contact us on salesna@anthonygroup.net
Scan the QR code to learn more about our rollers

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, email and web addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the Manufacturers section, beginning on page 52. Suppliers of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 88.

A

A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD., 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend WI, 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: leveraginginfluence.com

A&S WINDOW ASSOC., 88-19, 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718/275-7900, Email: sales@aswindow.com, Web: aswindowassocates.com

A+W SOFTWARE USA, 10275 West Higgins Rd., Ste. 250, Rosemont IL, 60018, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: marketing.us@a-w.com, Web: a-w.com/us

ABC SEAMLESS, 4700 Cornhusker Hwy., Lincoln, NE 68504, 800/732-6577, Web: abcseamless.com

ACCORD PLASTICS CORP., 56 Edilcan Dr., Concord, ON L4K 3S6, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9380, Email: sales@accordplastics.com, Web: accordplastics.com

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com, Web: accuratelockandhardware.com

ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD., 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: info@acerny.com, Web: acerny.com

ACKER MILLWORK CO., 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: ackermillwork.com

ACM MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N6M5, Canada, 905/565-5760, Email: sales@acm-machinery.com, Web: acm-machinery.com

ACME WINDOW & DOOR HARDWARE, 777 Schwab Rd., Unit J, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/649-7799, Fax: 267/649-7826, Email: info@acmehardwareusa.com, Web: acmehardwareusa.com

ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO., 10027 S. 51st St., Ste.102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/626-7590, 623/582-4626, Web: adamsrite.com

ADCHEM CORP., 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 800/343-7875, Email: rinyinfo@berryglobal.com, Web: adchem.com

ADFAST, 13678 Lakefront Dr., Earth City, MO 63045, 800/567-2658, 314/209-0075, Fax: 314/209-0325, Email: servicemo@adfastcorp.com, Web: adfastcorp.com/en/

ADHESIVES RESEARCH, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: info@arglobal.com, Web: adhesivesresearch.com

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD., 870 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1P 6R7, Canada, 888/452-0464, 902/794-2899, Fax: 902/794-1869, Email: info@advancedglazings.com, Web: advancedglazings.com

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG., PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: customerservice@alltouchup.com, Web: alltouchup.com

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP., 4935 W. Le Moyne St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: aw@advancedwindow.com, Web: advancedwindow.com

ADWOOD CORP., PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: mail@adwood.com, Web: adwood.com

AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION, 3177 Sweeten Creek Rd., Asheville, NC 28803, 800/326-5355, 828/209-0405, Fax: 828/209-0437, Email: info@aegiscopper.com, Web: decoroof.com

AFC MATERIALS GROUP, 14 Walter Ct., Lake In The Hills, IL 60156, 800/334-9372, Email: sales@afcmaterials.com, Web: afcmaterials.com

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC., 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: info@agourasashanddoor.com, Web: agourasash.com

AIR LOUVERS, 9702 Newton Ave S., Bloomington, MN 55431, 800/554-6077, Email: sales@activarcpg.com, Web: activarcpg.com

AIR MASTER AWNING LLC, Road 2 Km 56.7, Barceloneta, PR 00617, Puerto Rico, 787/623-1800, Email: info@amwindowsgroup.com, Web: amwindowsgroup.com

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: inpa@live.ca, Web: ajrwindows.com

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME, Wertstraße 27, Bendorf, 56170, Germany, 917/734-8169, Email: info@akotherm.de, Web: akotherm.de

ALL METAL STAMPING INC., 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: allmetalstamping.com

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP., 97 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: info@allunitedwindow.com, Web: allunitedwindow.com

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM, 777 Aldridge Rd., Vacaville, CA 95688, 800/680-5800, 707/452-1600, Web: allweatheraa.com

ALL WEATHER AT HOME, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 800/638-5709, 780/451-0670, Email: jmcteer@allweatherathome.ca, Web: allweatherathome.ca

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Email: orders@allegHENYplywood.com, Web: allegHENYplywood.com

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC., 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: alliance@avw.cc, Web: alliancevinylwindows.com

ALLVAN CORP., 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086, 615/459-2511, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvancorp.com

ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung, 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, 335 Centennial Pkwy., Ste. A, Louisville, CO 80027, 303/834-3600, Web: thinkalpen.com

ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

WHY SHOULD YOU AUTOMATE?



Automation is Not Just About Cycle Time and Output. Did You Know Automating IG, Glazing and Screen Production Does These Things?

- Reduces the revolving door of employees that often are your largest risk of quality, performance and safety. For example: work loss incidents and training time consumption.
 - Reduces some of the most dangerous work stations that can cause injury and trap skilled workers.
 - Creates opportunities for your trusted long-term employees to grow fostering loyalty and increased performance.
 - Reduces the need for that needle in the haystack employee that can lay the spacer perfectly, put down the perfect bead of silicone and make a screen square with no screen mesh sag.
 - Reduces or eliminates extra labor in downstream areas like final assembly and glazing bead assembly .
 - Make a better and cleaner looking window that just may make the difference in gaining or losing a customer.
- Visit www.erdmanautomation.com or call 763-389-9475 for more information.

VISIONARY THINKING. EXCEPTIONAL DOING.

ERDMAN 

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC., 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

ALSIDE, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 80/922-6009, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

ALTUGLAS INTERNATIONAL (SUBSIDIARY OF TRINSEO), 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

ALUPLAST US, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

ALUTECH UNITED INC., 6620 19th St. E. 103, Sarasota, FL 34243, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

AMARR CO., 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY, 11267 Baco Rd., Meadville, PA 16335, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP., 1207 E. Lincolnway, La Porte, IN 46350, 219/344-5682, Email: exteriorsolutions.america@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exterior/us

AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.staainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

AMERIMAX WINDOWS, 3950 Medford Dr., Loveland, CO 80538, 800/827-4369, 970/624-3200, Fax: 970/667-0670, Web: amerimaxwindows.com

AMERISTAR WINDOWS, 3453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 888/698-4143, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameristarwindows.com

AMSCO WINDOWS, 1880 South 1045 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amsco@amscowindows.com, Web: amscowindows.com

ANDEK CORP., 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, 856/786-6900, Fax: 856/786-0580, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

ANDERSEN CORP., 100 4th Ave. North, Bayport, MN 55003, 651/264-5150, Email: aliki.vrohidis@andersencorp.com, Web: andersenwindows.com

ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: support@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD., East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei, 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

ANTHONY INNOVATIONS LLC, 3626 North Hall St., (Two Oak Lawn), Ste. 610, Dallas, TX 75219, 214/702-4397, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com
See our ad on page 6-7.

ARAUCO TRUCHOICE, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoicemoulding.com

ARCADIA CUSTOM, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

ARCHIE HARDWARE AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD., 433 Logan Roan, Stones Corner, Queensland, 4120, Australia, +61-7-3394-8411, Web: archiehardware.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Email: rick@arellanoswoodwindows.com, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

ARESS CORP, 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aresscorp.com, Web: aresscorp.com

WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272
Vienna, VA 22180
P: 703/442-4890

Editorial

Katy Devlin // Content Director
Laurie Cowin // Editor
Tara Lukasik // Managing Editor
Norah Dick // Senior Editor
Rachel Vitello // Assistant Editor & Researcher
Cory Thacker // Creative Lead
Bethany Stough // Assoc. Director, Communications & Digital Media
Wendy Vardaman // Digital Media Coordinator
Beth Moorman // Production Director
Jo Ann Binz // Circulation Manager

Advertising

Emily Kay Thompson // Publisher // ethompson@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 150
Chris Hodges // Senior Sales Consultant // chodges@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 131 // Cell: 410/459-8619
Holly Robinson // Senior Sales Consultant // hrobinson@glass.org
703/988-3164
Tristan Scofield // Sales Consultant // tscofield@glass.org
703/442-4890 ext. 194
Cameron Francis // Media Sales & Sponsorship Manager // cfrancis@glass.org // 703/442-4890 ext. 132

Board of Directors (2024-25)

Rick Locke // Chair // Montana Sash & Door
Tim Kelley // Chair-Elect // TriStar Glass Inc.
Jim Stathopoulos // Treasurer // Ajay Glass Co.
Ron Crowl // Immediate Past Chair // FeneTech Inc., a Cynclay Company
Taylor Anderson // Anderson Aluminum Corp.
Vipul Bhagat // Skyline Design
Tara Brummet // Vitrum Glass Group
Silas Koonse // Koonse Glass Co. Inc.
Courtney Little // Ace Glass
Jodi Martinez // AllStar Glass Co. Inc.
Mark Seeton // Vitro Architectural Glass
Syndi Sim // Q-railing
Nicole Harris // President & CEO // National Glass Association

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 32, Number 6 is published six times annually in January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 703/442-4890. There is no charge for subscriptions in the United States for individuals in the trade and/or qualified requestors. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S., and \$79.95 outside the U.S. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, Va., and other mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window + Door™, Subscriptions, Box 460, Congers, NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement 40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2024 National Glass Association. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS, Inc., 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbrevik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD., 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca

ARKEMA INC., 900 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC., 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

ARTISTIC GLASS CO., 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 545 E. John Carpenter Fwy., Ste. 610, Irving, TX 75062, 469/621-9830, Web: ashlandhardware.com

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

ASLAN MACHINE INC., 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

ASPEN IGI, 831 Royal Lane, Toms River, NJ 08753, 732/232-7884, Email: nmckibbin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

ASSA ABLOY (SCHWEIZ) AG, Untere Schwandenstrasse 22, 8805 Richterswil, Switzerland, +41-44-787-34-32, Web: assabloy.com

ASSA ABLOY FENESTRATION LLC (FORMERLY CALDWELL MFG. CO. AND INTERLOCK USA), 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Web: assaabloyfenestration.com

ASSA ABLOY OPENING SOLUTIONS (FORMERLY DOOR HARDWARE NERDS), 110 Sargent Dr., New Haven, CT 06511, Web: assabloydss.com

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC., 2425 W. Fifth St., D, Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: abscl.com

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS, 3773 State Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223, 800/922-6009, Web: associatedmaterials.com

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

ASTRO PLASTICS, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

ASTRO SHAPES LLC, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

ATECH MACHINERY, LLC, 4355 Airwest Dr. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 616/202-3050, 616/709-2004, Email: jen@atechmachinery.com, Web: ATechMachinery.com

ATI WINDOWS, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

ATIS GROUP, 1111 St. Charles W., Ste. 952, East Tower, Longueuil, QC J4K 5G4, Canada, 450/928-0101, Web: atisgroup.ca

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

AUDATECH-USA INC., P.O. Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Email: info@audatech-usa.com, Web: audatech-usa.com

AULL TECHNOLOGY INC., 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS, 105 Marquardt Dr., Wheeling, IL 60090, 847/469-1544, Email: sales@auroradoorsandwindows.com, Web: auroradoorsandwindows.com

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: info@amsmagic.com, Web: amsmagic.com

AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC., 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: autoslide.us

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avantiwindow.com, Web: avantiwindow.com

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K., ul. Budowlanych 9, PL 64-100, Leszno, Poland, +48-65-525-42-90, Fax: +48-65-525-42-91, Web: awilux.pl

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

AWSCO, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awsco.com, Web: awsco.com

AZON, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

B

BANDIT LATCH, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 260/413-2119, Email: mark@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

BANNER SOLUTIONS, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Fax: 800/621-6581, Email: hwdsales@midwestwholesale.com, Web: bannersolutions.com

BARBERÁN, S.A., Pol. Ind. Camí Ral., C/Galileo, 3-9, Barcelona, Castelldefels, 08860, Spain, +34-93-635-08-10, Web: barberan.com/

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

BASIKWALL, 434 S. Abbott Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035, 408/677-2088, Email: sales@basikwall.com, Web: basikwall.com

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: battenfeld-cincinnati.com

BAVARIAN POLYMERS, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

BDM MACHINES, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

BECK AMERICA INC., 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Fax: 256/381-6659, Email: office@beck-fastening.com, Web: fascoamerica.com

BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC., 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC GOL 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC., 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahiawa, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

BELMARK INC., 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 920/367-1758, Email: getstarted@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

BENDHEIM, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

BEST PRINT SOLUTION, 1120 Silvercrest Ln., Louisville, KY 40223, 502/254-3345, Email: John@BestPrintSolution.com, Web: BestPrintSolution.com

BETTER VACUUM CUPS, Inc., 215 Hershey St., Pomona, CA 91767, 877/872-2821, 909/606-0140, Email: sales@greenbvc.com, Web: GreenBVC.com

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

BIDUNITY, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS, 1100 Quail St., PO Box 6031, Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Web: bieberusa.com



BIGFOOT DOOR & WINDOWS, 1677 Aimco Blvd., Mississauga, ON L4W 1H7, Canada, 905-602-5887, Email: info@bigfootdoor.com, Web: bigfootdoor.com
See our ad on page 25.

BILCO, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

BILCO MANUFACTURING, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@billco-mfg.com, Web: billco-mfg.com

BLISS NOR AM, 4886 Tanglewood Ln., Manlius, NY 13104, 315/469-3314, Email: RW@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

BLUE OX MILLWORKS, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

BMC, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com

BOHLE AMERICA INC., 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: info@bohle-america.com, Web: bohle-america.com

BOISE CASCADE, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: bc.com

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS, 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: bondedwindows@gmail.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO., 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: orders@bondedwindows.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONNELL ALUMINUM, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/253-2020, Email: sales@bonlalum.com, Web: bonlalum.com

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: info@bonneville-solutions.com, Web: bonneville-solutions.com

BORAL WINDOWS LLC, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: boralwindows.com

BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY, 5170 N. 126th St., Butler, WI 53007, 262-783-7816, Email: sales@boschertusa.com, Web: boschertusa.com

BOSTIK INC., 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 800/726-7845, 414/774-2250, Web: bostik.com

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: sales@bostonsash.com, Web: bostonsash.com

BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD., Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shandong, 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: botonalum@gmail.com

BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA., Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS, 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: braspine.com.br

BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: info@bridgeportworldwide.com, Web: bridgeportworldwide.com

BRIGHT WOOD CORP., 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: ininfo@brightwood.com, Web: brightwood.com

BRIO USA, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: sales@brioussa.com, Web: brioussa.com

BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS, 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: dbagwell@briteline.net, Web: briteline.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD., 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/266-9161, Fax: 604/261-2280, Email: sales@bcdoor.com, Web: bcdoor.com

BROMBAL USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: sales@brombalusa.com, Web: brombalusa.com



BROMER INC., 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: info@bromerinc.com, Web: bromerinc.com
See our ad on page 31.

BRONZE CRAFT CORP., The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: bronzecraft.com

BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC., 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

BROWN WOOD INC., PO Box 598052, Chicago, IL 60659, 800/328-5858, Fax: 800/884-0423, Email: amikal@brownwoodinc.com, Web: brownwoodinc.com

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO., 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelendoor.com

BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO., 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE, 6031 Connection Dr., Ste. 400, Irving, TX 75039, 844/487-8625, Web: bldr.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC, 51 Decker Dr., Middletown, NY 10940, 844/883-7852, 844/883-7852, Email: info@bet-na.net, Web: bet-na.net

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/842-5508, Fax: 816/842-5855, Web: bmdwindows.com

BURKE & SONS INC., 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

BURRIS WINDOWS, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: burriswindows.com

BUSINESS PILOT, Amersham, United Kingdom, 0333-050-7506, Web: businesspilotcrm.com

C

C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC. / CRL, 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

CALCULATED INDUSTRIES, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

IT TAKES TWO TO TANGO...

*But when it comes to handling large windows, doors or special application products, it only takes **ONE!***

THE K-51DV DOOR FLIPPING TABLE & CONVEYOR

from



- Each custom designed unit allows 1 person to handle the work of 2 people.
- Ergonomic features help ensure a safer and more productive work environment.
- It's Flippin' Awesome!



CANTERA DOORS, 427 Ranch Road 620 South, Lakeway, TX 78734, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, 215/275-3148, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC., 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com
See our ad on page 17.

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 800/545-7172, 252/756-2585, Email: contact@cwdnc.com, Web: cwdnc.com

CASCADE WINDOWS, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadewindows.com

CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC., 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 541/826-2911, Web: cascadewood.com

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD., 101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cascadiawindows.com

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. O, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

CAST-ALL CORP., 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

CASTLE WINDOWS, 109 Gaither Dr., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 800/516-1807, Web: castlewindows.com

CDS LOGISTICS, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 800/878-2374, Web: cdslogistics.net

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 800/265-1913, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Email: info@centennialwindows.com, Web: centennialwindows.com

CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC., 966-130 Corporate Blvd., Aurora, IL 60502, 866/255-0008, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

CENTRA WINDOWS INC., 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 844/468-0606, 604/882-5010, Fax: 604/882-3909, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

CENTRAL PLASTICS INC., 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 316/241-5800, Fax: 316/241-5799

CENTURY HARDWARE, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO, 7751 NW 79th Place, Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowssystems.com, Web: ecowindowssystems.com

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgiwindows.com, Web: cgiwindows.com

CHAMELEON POWER, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: chameleonpower.com

CHAMPION, 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 855/399-8547, Web: championwindow.com

CHARLES E. STILL CONSULTING SERVICES, 2914 Partridge Cir., Bryan, TX 77802, 979/731-1130, Email: cestill@suddenlink.net

CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC., 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggsgschmidt.com, Web: cggsgschmidt.com

CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Fax: 412/828-3349, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com
See our ad on page 111.

CITIQUIET INC., 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 212/874-5362, Email: contact@citiquiet.com, Web: citiquiet.com

CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP., 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 864 Highgrove Ln., Ste. 116, Naperville, IL 60540, 847/671-4584, Fax: 847/671-4741, Web: clearshieldonline.com

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD., 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clearview.on.ca

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, 9233 King Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, 847/233-9800, Email: email.hello@cswindows.com, Web: cswindows.com

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC., 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

CMS NORTH AMERICA INC., 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

CODA PRODUCTS, 14 Jannell Ct., Epping, NH 03402, 978/219-4454, Email: info@coda-products.com, Web: coda-products.com

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., The, 115 N Sycamore St., 4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenenwindow.com, Web: coeurdalenenwindow.com

COLLINS, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: collinswood.com

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD., 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

COLUMBIA WINDOWS, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

COMBILIFT, 303 Concord St., Greensboro, NC 27406, 877/266-2456, 336/378-8884, Email: info@combilift.com, Web: combilift.com

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMFORT LINE INC., 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Email: tmehrman@comfortlineltd.com, Web: fiberframe.com

COMFORT VIEW, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/985-1800, 770/251-4050, Fax: 770/252-2240, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

COMFORT WINDOWS, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/888-4845, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., 1730 I St., Ste. 1100, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Fax: 916/551-1840, Email: info@cti-mail.com, Web: cti-web.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC., 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 360/335-1100, Email: info@MarkupAndProfit.com, Web: MarkupAndProfit.com

CONTINENTAL, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@gapser.com, Web: skai.com
See our ad on page 109.

CONTRACTOR'S PROFIT SYSTEM, The, 2575 S. Kihei Rd., Kihei, HI 96753, 800/211-4931, Email: nicholas@contractorsprofit.com, Web: thecontractorsprofitsystem.com

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS, 75 Frontage Rd., Ste. 101, North Stonington, CT 06359, 860/599-2481, Email: info@thecoopergroupct.com, Web: thecoopergroupct.com

COOPERSTANDARD ISG, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com
See our ad on page 115.

COORITALIA, 151 Vermont St. 10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 833/223-0102, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

COPPA WOODWORKING, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 281/897-7788, Web: cornerstonebuildingbrands.com

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY, 1823 Jasper St., North Kansas City, MO 64116, 888/CORONET, Fax: 816/472-1788, Email: quotes@coronetwindow.com, Web: coronetwindow.com

COROPLAST TAPE CORP., 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD., PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, Mfg., 5441 W. Hadley St., Phoenix, AZ 85043, 602-296-1050, Fax: 602-296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, Inc., 1801 West 47th St., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC., 11 Stablemere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlinetprotect.com

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC, 16000 Canary Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638, 866/740-3888, Fax: 844/804-4152, Email: info@crimsafe.com, Web: crimsafe.com

CROFT LLC, 1800 North Clark Ave., Magnolia, MS 39652, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

DELIVERING HARDWARE SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTIRE ALLEGION LINE AND BEYOND.

Experience the Jeske difference. From our dedicated Commercial / Multi-family project team to our always-there-for-you account managers and customer service staff, we're ready to help with all your project and stocking needs. Visit our website or give us a call to learn how we can deliver your hardware solutions.



New and in stock: Von Duprin 70 series exit devices! Shop the Jeske inventory today!

DEXTER
COMMERCIAL HARDWARE

FALCON

GLYNN-JOHNSON

IVES

LCN

LOCKNETICS

SCHLAGE

VON DUPRIN

www.jeskehardware.com • 800.677.3383

CROWN COLUMN, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

CRP SALES INC., 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 248/766-9568, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC., 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwindow.com

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD., 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: marketing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com

CRYSTALITE INC., 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

CSD NORTH AMERICA, Naples, FL 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesystem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystemes.fr

CSE AUTOMATION LLC, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseautomationllc.com

CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK, 2255 Justin Trl., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

CTD MACHINES INC., 7355 Slauson Ave., Commerce, CA 90040, 213/689-4455, Fax: 213/689-1255, Email: ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com, Web: ctdsaw.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cpgglass.com, Web: cpgglass.com

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC., 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/693-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz, Web: customhardware.biz

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

CUTTER SHARE, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

CUTTERCROIX, 7251 Engle Rd., Ste. 350, Cleveland, OH 44130, 216/503-1500, Email: moreinfo@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP, PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rluo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

CYNERGY ERGONOMICS, 11445 Warnen Rd., Maryland Heights, MO 63043, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergryergonomics.com

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO., No.362-32, Sec. 1, Liming Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung, 40846, Taiwan, +886-42479-6669, Fax: +886-42256-9390, Email: ddsales@dnd.com.tw, Web: dnd.com.tw

DAC PRODUCTS INC., 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacproducts.com

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO., 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/999-6656, Email: brian@daileymfg.com, Web: daileymfg.com

DAKOTA AUTOMATION, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaautomation.com, Web: dakotaautomation.com

DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG., 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

DAP PRODUCTS INC., 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

DAPA PRODUCTS INC., 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaproducts.com

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES, 28648 Centre Rd., Strathroy, ON N7G 3H6, Canada, 800/265-4284, 519/228-6624, Web: dashwood.com

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO., PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

DEBAR CORP., 1690 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 702/666-0394, Email: sales@bifold-hardware.com, Web: bifold-hardware.com

DEBWAY CORPORATION, 2343 W 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Email: debwaycorp@gmail.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

DECCO S.A., V Poprzeczna 15, Warsaw, Masovia, 04-611, Poland, +48-22-740-02-50, +48-691-201-771, Fax: +48-22-815-69-27, Email: decco@decco.eu, Web: decco-usa.com

DECEUNINCK, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

DECKO DOORS, 2375 Édouard-Michelin St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 866/477-0199, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

DECORAL SYSTEM USA, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

DEGORTER INC., 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

DELICHEM INC., PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delchem.com, Web: delchem.com

DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrialssystems.com

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC., 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

DEMICHELE GROUP, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC., 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

DEPENDABLE GLASS WORKS, 509 E. Gibson St., Covington, LA 70433, 800/338-2414, 985/892-0999, Fax: 985/892-0986, Email: sales@dependableglass.com, Web: dependableglass.com

DESCO ARCHITECTURAL, Inc., 716 3rd St. SE, De Smet, SD 57231, 800/952-5534, 605/854-9126, Fax: 605/854-9127, Web: descoarc.com

A modern, two-story house with large glass windows and a wooden deck. The house is illuminated from within, and the glass reflects the surrounding environment. A swimming pool is visible in the foreground on the left.

CLiC for privacy.
CLiC for clarity.
CLiC for control.

Give homeowners freedom to choose with
next-gen CLiC™ on-demand privacy glass.
Learn more at CLiCglass.com

CARDINAL IG 
A CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES COMPANY



Also protects
from UV,
Storms,
Burglary
and Noise

DFM DOORS, ul. Grzegorza z Sanoka 2, 80-408, Gdańsk, Poland, 584-275-37-48, Fax: 365614080, Web: dfm-doors.com

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC., PO Box 18172, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

DIAMON-FUSION INTERNATIONAL INC., 9361 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92618, 888/344-4DFI, 949/388-8000, Email: info@diamonfusion.com, Web: diamonfusion.com

DIAMUT, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 704/357-3131, ext. 1048, Fax: 704/357-3130, Web: diamut.com

DISCOUNT WINDOW AND DOOR, 1210 N Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806, 714/978-7200, Email: troy@discountwd.com, Web: discountwd.com

DISPENSE WORKS INC., 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

DON YOUNG CO., 6900 Alamo Downs Pkwy., Ste. 128, San Antonio, TX 78238, 210/225-0352, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

DOOR COM PRODUCTS, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerservice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

DOOR STILES LLC, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 800/456-7081, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: robbie@doorstiles.com, Web: doorstiles.com

DOOR WORKS, 2605 W. 1st St., Tempe, AZ 85281, 480/367-1540, Email: info@doorworksusa.com

DOORFRAMER INC., 13465 Camino Canda, Ste. 106-506, El Cajon, CA 92021, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

DOORMERICA, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 96828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com

DORMA USA INC., Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winmfg.com

DOTUL, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

DOW CORNING CORP., 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

DRAFTSEAL, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/450-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@DraftSeal.com, Web: DraftSeal.com

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

DUCKER WORLDWIDE, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com

DUESPÖHL MASCHINENBAU GMBH, An der Heller 7-13, Schloss Holte, NRW, 33758, Germany, 704/345-9629, Fax: +49-5207-9291-11, Email: info@duespoehl.com, Web: duespoehl.com

DUNBARTON CORP., 1101 Technology Dr., Dothan, AL 36304, 800/633-7553, Fax: 334/793-7022, Email: customerservice@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

DURATHERM CORP., 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 800/996-5558, 207/872-5558, Fax: 207/872-6731, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC., 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

DYNARIC INC., 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

E

EAGLE LEASING, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: Leem1008@aol.com, Web: eagleseacorp.com

EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES, 25 Methodist Hill Dr., Rochester, NY 14623, 585/486-0093, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

EAM-MOSCA CORP., 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eammosca.com

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC, 206 Amega Trace, Loudon, TN 37774, 615/755-6707, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earthwisewindows.com

EASTMAN MACHINE CO., 779 Washington St., Buffalo, NY 14203, 716/856-2200, Web: eastmancuts.com

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS, 8502 NW 80th St., Medley, FL 33166, 305/885-5299, Email: support@ecowindowsystems.com, Web: ecowindowsystems.com

ECOLINE WINDOWS, 3436 – 78 Ave NW, Edmonton, AB T6B 2X9, Canada, 825/251 8585, 866/856 2029, Email: john@ecolinelinewindows.ca, Web: ecolinelinewindows.ca

EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

EDTM INC., 745 Capital Commons Dr., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com

EFCO CORP., 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 800/221-4169, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: efcocorp.com

EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S., A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigli/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Turkey, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

EKO-OKNA S.A., Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie, 47-480, Poland, 801-23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com

ELECTRONIC FLUOROCARBONS LLC, 3266 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/443-9600, Email: sales@efgases.com, Web: efgases.com

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 1850 Westpark Dr, Ste. 100, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 469/490-1100, Email: inquiries@elevatewindows.net, Web: elevatewindows.net

ELIPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS, Inc, 424 S Washington St., Ste. B, Kimberly, WI 54136, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Web: elipticon.com

ELUMATEC USA INC., 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

EMES MARKETING INC., 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplays.com, Web: emidisplays.com

EMMEGI USA INC., 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

EMTEK, 12801 Schabarum Ave., Irwindale, CA 91706, 800/356-2741, Email: inquires@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

ENDURA PRODUCTS INC., 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com

ENDURA-VEYOR INC., PO Box 205, Alpena, MI 49707, 800/356-1593, 989/358-7061, Fax: 989/358-7065, Email: markmu@endura-veyor.com, Web: endura-veyor.com/equipment/glass-cullet-handling-systems/

ENDUROSHIELD, 110 El Paseo, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, 805/617-4609, Email: salesusa@enduroshield.com, Web: enduroshield.com

ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: marketing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS, 1530 Pine Ave., Crete, NE 68333, 402/205-3055, Email: service@enerluxwindows.com, Web: enerluxwindows.com

ENGINEERED CUSTOM COATINGS, LLC, 1002 Hickory St., Pewaukee, WI 53072, 262/691-1930, Email: info@ecustomcoatings.com, Web: ecustomcoatings.com



ENGINEERED PROFILES, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com
See our ad on page 29.

ENSINGER INC. - INSULBAR NORTH AMERICA, 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/227-0500, Email: insulbar@ensingerusa.com, Web: insulbar.com

ENTREMATIC, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

EPIC COMPONENTS WRAP, 575 Bowes Rd. (U6), Vaughan, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 905/660-0131, Fax: 905/660-0133, Email: info@epiccomponentswrap.com, Web: epiccomponentswrap.com

ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP., 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautomation.com
See our ad on page 9.

AUTOMATE ALUMINUM FABRICATION



Joseph
machine

/ CNC MACHINING CENTERS

/ CUTTING SOLUTIONS

/ CUSTOM PROCESSORS

/ JOSEPHMACHINE.COM

/ CONTACT / 717.432.3442

ERPEN, 2.Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehikaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342) 337 20 50, Fax: (342) 337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

ES, 3550 NW 49th St., Miami, FL 33142, 754-900-2300, Email: service@eswindows.com, Web: eswindows.com/

ETS-LINDGREN, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6400, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 167 Caster Ave., Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: contact@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC., 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS, 22600 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Yorba Linda, CA 92887, 877/590-2741, Email: sales@eurolinesteelwindows.com, Web: eurolinesteelwindows.com

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC., 7620 MacDonald Rd., Delta, BC V4G 1N2, Canada, 800/337-8604, 604/940-8485, Email: info@euroline-windows.com, Web: euroline-windows.com

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: info@everlastproducts.ca, Web: everlastproducts.ca

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC., 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Email: info@everlastwindow.com, Web: everlastwindows.com

EVERMARK LLC, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-lnl.com, Web: evermark-lnl.com

EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

EZE-BREEZE®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: ezebreezeshome.com

F

F. BARKOW INC., 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

FAKRO AMERICA LLC, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

FAPIM S.P.A., 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

FARPOINTE DATA, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

FDR DESIGN INC., PO Box 628, Hawkins, TX 75765, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com

FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC., 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

FENESTRATIO, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: admin@ftltesting.com, Web: ftltesting.com

FENETECH INC. A CYNCLY COMPANY, 260 Campus Dr., Aurora, OH 44202, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com

FENEWOOD LTD., 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit 2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com

FENPLAST INC., 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

FENSEAL, 304 Bellamy Ln., Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462, 610/403-9838, Email: info@fenseal.com, Web: fenseal.com

FEN-TECH, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 877/386-8004, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com

FENTRO HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 150 Grant St., Morden, MB R6M 1Y4, Canada, 204/822-1405, Email: info@fentro.com, Web: fentro.com

FEN-WARE INC., 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

FENZI NORTH AMERICA, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

FIBERLINK INC., 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG., 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

FIBERWEB DIV., Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

FIELD VERIFIED, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@fieldverified.com, Web: fieldverified.com

FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsofeurope.com

FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC., 117 Cedar Lane Dr., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0737, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

FLEXSCREEN LLC, 2070 Borland Farm Rd., Export, PA 15632, 888/983-3539, Email: info@flexscreen.com, Web: flexscreen.com

FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/543-0553, Fax: 800/352-9049, Email: info@focalpointproducts.com, Web: focalpointproducts.com

FOMUSA, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FORKLIFT CADDY, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: forkliftcaddy.com

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES, Battalgazi Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad., No 27/1 Kirac Esenyurt, Istanbul, 34555, Turkey, +90 533 273 26 14, Fax: +90 212 771 01 01, Email: ogun.bilim@itokilit.com.tr, Web: fornax.com.tr
See our ad on page 124.

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

FOUR JAKS INC., 15 Old Spruce St., Ronceverte, WV 24901, 304/645-6716, Fax: 304/645-4885, Email: norris@four-jaks.com, Web: four-jaks.com

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com



FPL DOOR LOCKS & HARDWARE, Inc., 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40456, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/256-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoorlocks.com

FRAMELESS HARDWARE COMPANY LLC, 4361 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, CA 90280, 888/295-4531, 323/968-2031, Fax: 323/336-8307, Email: info@fhc-usa.com, Web: fhc-usa.com

FRANK LOWE, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

FREEDONIA GROUP INC., The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoniagroup.com

FRIEDMAN CORP., 8770 West Bryn Mawr Ave., Ste. 1300, Chicago, IL 60631, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 1100 S. Huron, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: frontlinebldg.com

FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC., 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: fux.at

G

GAMRA COMPOSITES INC., 2909 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com



*bending technology specifically designed & built by
North Americans using North American components
for creating pristine curved window frames from
thin wall complex North American profiles -
Guaranteed !!*



www.syn-tec.info



GARY LAW GROUP, The, 12909 SW 68th Pkwy., Ste. 110, Portland, OR 97223, 503/620-6615, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

GBM MANUFACTURING INC., 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com



GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: GEDUSA.com

See our ad on page 43.

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS, 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 866/523-9511, 605/696-6355, Fax: 336/753-8019, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

GGI, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

GILKEY WINDOW COMPANY, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 800/878-7771, 513/769-4527, Fax: 513/769-2567, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

GLASS AMERICA USA INC., 33 Bell St., West Babylon, NY 11704, 631/393-6371, Fax: 631/270-4844, Email: glassamericai@aol.com

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC., 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

GLASS BY DESIGN, 205 W Villa Maria Rd, Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

GLASS CURTAINS USA, 2590 Pioneer Ave Dr., Ste. B, Vista, CA 92081, 760/806-6830, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

GLASS DOCTOR, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

GLASS HOUSE LLC, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 6259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glasshouseusa.com

GLASS MACHINERY WORKS, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

GLASS PRO, Inc., 5625 Trailhead LN SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: Rich@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

GLASSCRAFT DOOR COMPANY, 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77043, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/490-0924, Email: marketing@glasscraft.net, Web: glasscraft.com

GLASSLAM, 1601 Blount Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 954/975-3233, Fax: 954/975-3225, Email: sales@glasslam.com, Web: glasslam.com

GLASSOPOLIS, 92 Rainside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

GLASS-RITE, 808 Gibson S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/824-1005, 505/764-9899, Fax: 505/764-9994, Email: billh@glass-rite.com, Web: glass-rite.com

GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC., 750 Millway Ave. 2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glassrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

GLASSTECH INC., 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

GLASTON AMERICA INC., 100 Dobbs Lane, Ste. 102, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC., 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

GLAZELock INC., 2450 W State Rte. 17, Kankakee, IL 60901, 815/935-5396, Fax: 815/936-9314, Email: info@glazelockshims.com, Web: glazelockshims.com

GLENVIEW DOORS, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Missoula, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: office@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

GLG CANADA LTD., 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS, 1001 S 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Glenview, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Email: hello@glowindows.com, Web: glowindows.com

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS, 1001 S. 4th St. West, Ste. 1, Missoula, MT 59801, 406/721-2741, Web: glowindows.com

GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsalesgroupllc.com

GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

GOLD RIVER SALES, Inc., 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED, 888 Guelph St., Kitchener, ON N2H 5Z5, Canada, 800/265-2290, 519/579-3810, Fax: 519/579-8000, Email: sales@goldenwindows.com, Web: goldenwindows.com

GPI GROUP, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

GRACO INC., 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

GRAF INDUSTRIES INC, 5-6750 Langstaff Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 5K2, Canada, 365/650-3131, Email: info@grafindustries.com, Web: grafindustries.com

GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: inquiry@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

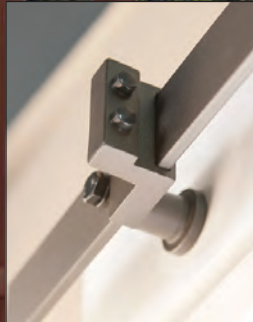
GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

GREEN LEAF DOORS, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Web: greenleafdoors.com

GREEN WINDOWS CORP., Calle D 321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR 174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/523-3131, Email: info@greenwindowspr.com, Web: greenwindowspr.com



We Bring Doors to Life!

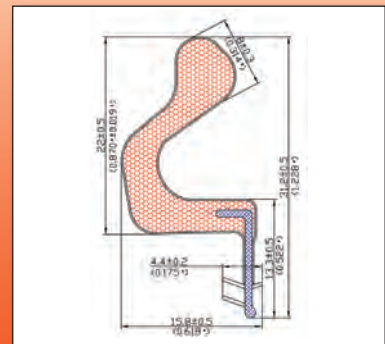
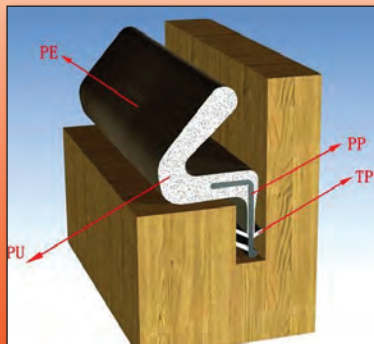
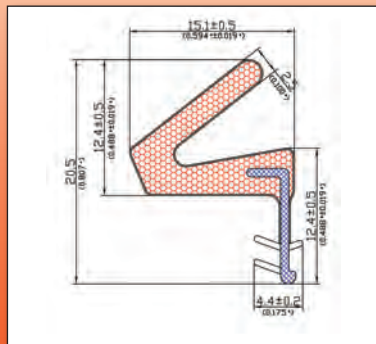


Hinge & Barn Door Hardware in Multiple Designs & Finishes

Major Product Categories:

Hinge, Plate, Track, Bag Kit, Barn Door Hardware, Weatherstrip & Accessories

High Quality Weatherstripping & Corner Pad for Fire Rated Doors



**UL Category H & J Certified
AAMA Class A Certified**



895 S. Rockefeller Ave. #104, Ontario, California 91761

Tel: (909) 786-0629 Fax: (909) 605-1806

www.VantagePointIndustries.com

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Fax: 909/947-9825, Web: greenworldwindows.com

GREENWEB USA, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

GRELLER & COMPANY INC., 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

GROKE DOOR, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

GROUPE EUGÉNIE, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com

GROVE SHIMS, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

GTS SERVICES, 4211 S.E. International Way, Ste. A, Portland, OR 97222, 800/563-8555, Web: gtservices.com

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., Ltd., 1st Floor, Building 3, No.5 Mubei East Rd., Tianhe District, Guangzhou, Guangdong, 510000, P.R.China, 020-82571844, 392/229-2814, Fax: 020-82571944, Email: 2851133650@qq.com, Web: furising.cn

GUARDIAN GLASS LLC, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardianglass.com

GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD., No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi, 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanguyuan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

GUTMANN ORAMA, 2020 Winston Park Dr., Ste. 200, Oakville, ON L6H 6X7, Canada, 310/901-9900, Email: info@gutmann-orama.com, Web: gutmann-orama.com

H

H WINDOW COMPANY, 401 17th Ave. West, Ashland, WI 54806, 800/843-4929, 715/685-2793, Email: sales@hwindow.com, Web: hwindow.com

H.B. FULLER, 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 833/672-1482, 651/236-5900, Email: NA-Glass@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/glass

HAECO, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

HAFFNER MACHINERY INC., 658 SW Dalton Circle, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953, 888/423-3671, Email: sales@haffnera.us, Web: haffnera.us

HAGER HINGE CO., 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/255-3590, Web: hagerco.com

HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA), Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong, 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH), Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP., 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 800/562-5625, Web: hamptonproducts.com

HANNO-VITO CORP., 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

HANS BUILDING MATERIAL TECHNOLOGY CO., No.4 Qili South Ave., Sanshui Industrial Park, Foshan City, Guangdong, China, 501/585-0810, Email: info@solarhans.com, Web: solarhans.com

HARDWARE EVERYWHERE, 10 Canal St., Ste. 123, Miami, FL 33166, 800/432-8979, Email: info@hardware-everywhere.com, Web: hardware-everywhere.com

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO., 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@theharwick.com, Web: theharwick.com

HAWAII HINGES, 10 Lake Rd., Huntington Station, NY 11746, 833/944-6437, Email: mtasman@hawaii hingesllc.com, Web: https://hawaii hingesllc.com

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO., PO Box 25, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

HB&G, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbgcolumns.com, Web: hbgcolumns.com

HEARTLAND WINDOWS, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 800/847-2352, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., Ltd., 8 Xihuan Rd., Wangguanhuang, Qinghe, Hebei, 054802, China, +86-319-8032626, +86-319-8032626, Fax: +86-319-8138918, Email: shida.kevin@shidarubber.com, Web: shidarubber.com

HEGLA CORP., 1285 Rum Creek Pkwy., Stockbridge, GA 30281, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@heglaus.com, Web: heglacorp.com

HEINEMANN SAW CO., 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 800/850-8553, 330/456-4721, Web: heinemannsaw.com

HELIMA HELVETION INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 1348, Duncan, SC 29334-1348, 800/346-6628, 864/439-6600, Fax: 864/439-6065, Email: tmccall@helimasc.com, Web: helima.de

HENKEL, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 800/352-5618, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

HEURISTIC LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6500, Email: rmiller@heuristiccyorkpa.com

HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, 3801 NE 109th Ave., Ste. C, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/993-5654, Fax: 360/993-1272, Email: info@hhhtempering.com, Web: hhhtempering.com

HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesign.com

HILL WOOD PRODUCTS, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, Fax: 218/666-5933, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

HOFFMEYER'S MILL, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON N0K 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, 519/393-5101, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

HOLAMPCO INTERNATIONAL, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Web: holampcoresources.com

HOMASOTE CO., 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

HOMETIME WINDOW INC., 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 626/469-5730, Web: hometimewindow.com

HOPE GLOBAL, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/753-7800, Fax: 401/334-6442, Email: sales@hopeglobal.com, Web: hopeglobal.com

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

HOPPO INC., 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hopo.us, Web: hopo.us

HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC., 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

HOSKIN & MUIR INC., 6611-C Preston Ave, Livermore, CA 94551, 800/826-2577, 925/373-1135, Fax: 925/373-1957, Email: info@prohmi.com, Web: prohmi.com

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC., 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

HOVER, 844/754-6837, Email: support@hover.to, Web: hover.to

HP3 SOFTWARE, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

HUGHES SUPPLY, Window & Door Div., 175 Kanoy Rd., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 336/475-8146, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: sales@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 800/789-0331, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

HURON WINDOW CORP., 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: huron@huronwin.com, Web: huronwin.com

HYDRO, Drammensveien 264, NO-0283, Oslo, Norway, +47-22-53-81-00, Web: hydro.com

HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP., 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

HY-LITE, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

I

IC COMPLEX, ul. Trembeckiego 11A, 35-234 Rzeszów, Poland, Email: sales@iccomplex.eu, Web: iccomplex.cloud

IDAHO VENEER CO., PO Box 339, Post Falls, ID 83877, 208/773-4511, Email: info@idahoveneer.com, Web: idahoveneer.com

IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 4243 Spring Rock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, 503/657-9453, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com

IDEAL SECURITY INC., 7585B Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 2R5, Canada, 800/361-2236, ext. 228, 514/363-1030, ext. 228, Fax: 800/361-3423, Email: harry@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

IDEAL SECURITY INC., B7585 Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 2R5, Canada, 800/361-2236, 514/363-1030, Email: clients@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com



EUROPEAN ENGINEERING. CANADIAN MADE.

Canada's premier certified fabricator of Schüco and Reynaers products. All tested in North America to meet NFRC and North American fenestration standards. Uncompromised quality, service and support for over 40 years.

bigfoot | door



SCHÜCO

bigfootdoor.com

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC., 100 W. 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

IGE INC., 9 Rainham Ct, Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

IGS INDUSTRIES, 200 Country Club Rd., PO Box 368, Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 800/229-1447, 724/222-5800, Fax: 724/222-5898, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: igsind.com

IKON WINDOWS LLC, 68 34th St. B 524, Brooklyn, NY 11232, 888/365-4934, Email: info@ikonwindows.com, Web: ikonwindows.com

IMPACT WINDOORS INC., 14311 Biscayne Blvd. 61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com

IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD., No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

IMPERIAL PLASTICS INC., 80 Industrial St., Rittman, OH 44270, 330/927-5065, Fax: 330/925-5890, Email: Imperial@IP-INC.com, Web: ip-inc.com

IMPROVEIT 360, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

INDOW, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: comfort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP., 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Email: custserv@iscamerica.com, Web: iscamerica.com

INDUTEC, 80 Burnett Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2G 1C1, Canada, 204/667-6672, Fax: 204/668-8230, Email: indutec@intec.ca

INEX SPACER, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 888/462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexspacer.com, Web: inexplacer.com

INFINITY FROM MARVIN, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Web: infinitywindows.com

INFOR, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: infor.com

INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD., 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD., 30 Constellation Ct., Etobicoke, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 866/566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: lbidner@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

INNOTECH WINDOWS + DOORS, 27452 52nd Ave., Langley, BC V4W 4B2, Canada, 866/854-1122, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Fax: 972/323-0785, Email: sales@icconveyors.com, Web: icconveyors.com

INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP., 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: innovativeglasscorp.com

INOEX LLC, 1913 Olde Homestead Ln., Lancaster, PA 17601, 717/672-0870, Fax: 717/672-0872, Email: promex@inoex.com, Web: inoex.com

INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

INT MACHINERY INC., 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

INTEK PLASTICS INC., 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

INTERLOCK USA INC., 1105 S. Rock Blvd., Stes. 120-123, Reno, NV 89502, 775/852-8808, Fax: 775/852-8867, Email: info@interlockna.com, Web: interlockna.com

INTERMAC AMERICA, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC., One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP., 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC., 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP., 2455 Wardlow Rd., Corona, CA 92880, 800/477-4032, 562/928-6411, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC., 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-2811, Fax: 570/655-3422, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERSTATE SCREW CORP., 475 W. 18th St., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/888-8700, Fax: 305/888-7081, Email: sales@interstate-screw.com, Web: interstate-screw.com

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR, 3000/3002 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

INTERTEK, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: intertek.com/building

INTIGRAL INC., 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

INTUS WINDOWS, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY, 2410 W. 350 N, Bldg. 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: iqbuildersupply.com

IRON LOCK IMPORTS, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com

IRONMONGER INC., The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmonger.net

ITALMAC USA, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

J

J&S MACHINE INC., W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jsmachine.com, Web: jsmachine.com

JACK WALLIS DOORS, 2985 Butterworth Rd., Murray, KY 42071, 270/489-2613, Fax: 270/489-2187, Email: wallisstainedglass@wk.net, Web: wallisstainedglass.com

JACOBS & THOMPSON, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, 416/749-0600, Fax: 416/749-6618, Email: info@foamparts.com, Web: foamparts.ca

JAMES DOORS CO., Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL, 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, Email: agustin.soberanes@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

JAMSILL INC., PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

JELD-WEN INC., 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS, 794 32nd Ave. NW, Backus, MN 56435, 855/947-4300, 218/947-4300, Email: sales@jentratools.com, Web: jentratools.com



JESKE HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 820 W. Association Dr., Appleton, WI 54914, 800/677-3383, 920/739-5117, Fax: 800/766-5422, Email: sales@jeskehardware.com, Web: jeskehardware.com
See our ad on page 15.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 315/232-3433, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

JJJ SPECIALTY CO., 9944 U.S. Hwy. 10 NW, Elk River, MN 55330, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

JK PRECISION COMPONENTS INC. (AMOL BEARING US DIVISION), 4022 Turtle Trails Ln., Sugar Land, TX 77479, 832/532-4167, Fax: +86-574-63104480, Email: info@amolbearing.com, Web: amolbearing.com

JOHN EVANS' SONS INC., 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompany.com

JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO., 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRollForming.com

JONES PAINT & GLASS, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 855/415-6637, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

JOSEPH MACHINE CO., 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 717-432-3442, Email: sales@josephmachine.com, Web: josephmachine.com
See our ad on page 19.

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: info@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

JSA MACHINERY INC., 3275, ch. de l'Industrie, local 69, St-Mathieu-de-Beloil, QC J3G 0M8, Canada, 877/575-8665, 450/339-4899, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: info@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com



Coatings for the Window & Door Industry

Premium Coatings, Superior Service

NuCoat specializes in high-quality, eco-friendly coatings for the building industry, offering unparalleled support and efficient fulfillment.

- Efficiency
- Ease of Application
- Independently Verified
- Simplified Prep Process
- Proven Performance
- Environmentally Conscious



info@nucoat.com



AAMA Verified Components, an FGIA Program

nucoat.com



JURA FILMS NORTH AMERICA LLC, 230 S. Fairbank St., Addison, IL 60101, 540/550-4596, Fax: 630/261-7349, Email: jurafilms@exteriorsurfacesolutions.com, Web: jurafilms.com

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC., 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

KABA ILCO CORP., 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, Email: custsvc.ilco@dormakaba.com, Web: ilco.us

KABAN MAKINA LTD., Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yil Caddesi Uzunçayır Sokak No:12, Arnavutköy, Istanbul, Turkey, +90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email: kaban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS, 530 Stahr Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web: KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS, 900 47th St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518, 800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web: kalpack.com

KALCOR COATINGS CO., 37721 Stevens Blvd., Willoughby, OH 44094, 800/422-8484, Email: kalcort@kalcort.com, Web: kalcort.com

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING, 214 Bridlewood Pl. SW, Calgary, AB T2Y 3P9, Canada, 587/966-5613

KANE INNOVATIONS INC., 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16506, 800/773-2439, 814/838-7731, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email: help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnovations.com

KARONA INC., 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

KASSON & KELLER INC., 60 School St., Fonda, NY 12068, 800/452-7535, 518/853-3421, Fax: 518/853-3929, Email: sales@kassonkeller.com, Web: ecoshieldwindows.com

KASTO INC., 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA, 555 Guthridge Ct., Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, 770/449-5555, Fax: 770/734-1560, Web: kawneer.com

K-BIN INC., 5616 HWY 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541, 979/233-6610, Fax: 713/965-4368, Email: KBsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

KEAR FABRICATION INC., 27 Vanley Crescent, North York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 416/398-8666, Email: sales@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

KENSINGTON HPP INC., 1136 Industrial Park Rd., Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com

KENT AUTOMATION, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240, 330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: brettlancy@mnmind.com, Web: kentautomation.com [See our ad on page 37.](#)

KENWA TRADING CORP., 380 N. Broadway, Ste. 302, Jericho, NY 11753, 516/933-6016, Email: ktc@kenwa.net, Web: kenwa-america.com

KEYMARK CORP., 1188 Cayadutta St., Fonda, NY 12068, Fax: 518/853-3421, Web: keymarkcorp.com

KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC., 145 Limekiln Rd., Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR, 28662 N Ballard Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045, 800/759-6985, Email: info@kingspanlightandair.us, Web: kingspanlightandair.us

KITS GLASS LTD., 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca, Web: kitsglass.ca

KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: marketing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER, Zweibruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

KÖMMERLING USA INC., 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmerling.com/us/en/

KOMSTA, Nasienna 2, Pyskowice, Silesia, 44-120, Poland, +48-32-338-36-10, Web: komsta.pl

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS, 820 Hwy. 7, North Holly Springs, MS 38635-1347, 800/265-9829, Email: info@kpproducts.com, Web: kpproducts.com

KRISTRACK, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

KURARAY AMERICA INC., 2200 Concord Pk., Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: trosifol.com

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD, 40 Graniteridge Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 5M8, Canada, 855/661-3667, 416/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

KW DOORS & WINDOWS, 646 Meredith Rd., Mill Bay, BC V0R 2P0, Canada, 250/743-4011, Email: kwdoors@live.com, Web: kwdoorsandwindows.com

L

L.B. PLASTICS INC., 482 East Plaza Dr., PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/999-5240, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplastics.com

LACANTINA DOORS, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

LAMATEK, Inc., 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856-599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclaus@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com



LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH, Zehstraße 2, Rehau, Bavaria, 95111, Germany, +49 (0) 9283 / 595 0, Fax: +49 (0) 9283 / 595 290, Email: information@lamilux.com, Web: lamilux.com [See our ad on page 33.](#)

LANAI DOORS, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 866/907-3667, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanaidoors.com, Web: lanaidoors.com

LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com

What are you doing about **dark colors?**

If fear of thermal movement has you rethinking your business, it's time to think about mcX.



Minimal shrinkage. Maximum style.

Don't miss out on the surging popularity of dark windows and doors. Our polymer-based solutions for UV exposed parts enhance their performance, especially in dark colors.

mcX promises:

- UV protection
- Thermal stability
- Superior impact
- Better surface finish
- Lower cost
- No aluminum
- Endless customization

Plus, mcX works with your existing manufacturing platform, meaning zero transition costs.

Learn more



EngineeredProfiles.com/mcX



**ENGINEERED
PROFILES, LLC**
Better Profiles. Better Products.

LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

LAURETIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC., 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: laurentide.co

LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC., PO Box 1109, Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web: lawrenceindustriesinc.com

LCS PRECISION MOLDING, 119 S. 2nd St., Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax: 507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplasticsinc.com, Web: lcsplasticsinc.com

LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION, 1333 Highland Rd., Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax: 440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com, Web: leadingedgedistribution.com

LEAVITT FENESTRATION SOLUTION LLC, 982 Old Abbeville Rd., Eufaula, AL 36027, 828/545-2371, Email: leavitttdoug@gmail.com

LEGACY LAMINATORS, 7455 Easy St., Mason, OH 45040, 201/344-3460, Email: augiequirsch@yahoo.com

LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP, 4301 East Paris Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070, 616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

LEPAGE MILLWORK, 141 chemin des Raymond, Rivière-du-loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 800/463-1367, 418/862-2611, Fax: 418/862-2391, Email: info@lepagemillwork.com, Web: lepagemillwork.com

LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC., 1330 115th Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55448, 763/754-9055, Fax: 763/754-9605, Web: lexingtonmfg.com

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/LINCOLN WINDOWS, 1400 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com, Web: lincolnwindows.com

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 11596 Watertank Rd., PO Box 375, Burlington, WA 98233, 800/508-1833, 206/725-0900, Web: lindal.com

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC, 1995 Commerce Ln., North Mankato, MN 56003, 507/625-4278, Fax: 507/625-7211, Web: lindsaywindows.com

LINETEC, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/717-1472, 717/843-4100, Fax: 800/236-2589, Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

LISEC AMERICA INC., 12571 Oliver Ave. S., Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226, 952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@lisecamerica.com, Web: lisecamerica.com

LITESENTRY CORP., 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F, Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email: jkowalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

LITRA, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ 07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO., 11 Little Harbor Rd., PO Box 1188, Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, 207/698-1332, Email: mwadsworth@littleharborwindow.com, Web: littleharborwindow.com

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS, PO Box 945, Perrysburg, OH 43552, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com, Web: livingspacesunrooms.com

LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS, 297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ 07649, 201/661-3944, Email: livingstonaffiliates@earthlink.net, Web: LivingstonA.com

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC., PO Box 166, Pascoag, RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax: 401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedsolutions.com, Web: lockheedsolutions.com

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steimbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LONZA WOOD PROTECTION, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/453-8857, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD., 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwindows.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC., 2077 Main St., PO Box 528, Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, 360/354-5676, Fax: 360/354-3738, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

M.I.S. INC., 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: misinc.ca

M2 SALES GROUP, Woodbridge, ON Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: milad@m2salesgroup.com

MACO DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE (UK), Eurolink Industrial Centre, Castle Rd., Sittingbourne, Kent, ME10 3LY, United Kingdom, +44-1795-433900, Email: enquiry@macouk.net, Web: maco.eu

MADERO, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 800/667-6977, Fax: 204/594-0201, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca

MAGID, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeoville, IL 60446, 800/867-1083, 800/444-8030, Email: mail@magidglove.com, Web: magidglove.com/windowanddoor

MAGLEV GLIDE, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: contact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC., 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrdaivson.com, Web: mrdaivson.com

MANUS PRODUCTS, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC., 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

MARINE FASTENERS INC., 2152 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd., Ste. 1080, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

MARKETSHARP, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: marketsharp.com

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

MASCO CORP., 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: masco.com

MASON DOOR COMPONENTS, 293 Rayette Road, Unit 1-3, Concord, ON L4K 2H6, Canada, 905/532-0044, Email: navid@masondoorcomponents.com, Web: masondoorcomponents.com

M

MASONITE, 1242 E. 5th Ave., Tampa, FL 33605, 800/895-2723, 813/877-2726, Fax: 813/739-0204, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

MASTER ITALIA, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700, Conversano, ZI, 70014, Italy, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

MASTERGRAIN, 8550 Keele St., Concord, ON L4K 2N2, Canada, 800/782-0559, 416/840-4566, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO., 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbros.com

MAXCRAFT DOORS, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: info@maxcraftatlanta.com, Web: maxcraftatlanta.com

MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC. / MCTHERMO LLC, 5721 196th Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98053, 425/985-5209, Email: info@maxest.com.tw / thermowu@gmail.com, Web: mcthermo.com / www.maxest.com.tw

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS, 201 Longhorn Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76179, 888/222-4898, Fax: 817/232-8468, Web: maximskylights.com

MCCARREN SUPPLY, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrens@mccarrens.com, Web: mccarrens.com

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT, 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeeaganequip.com, Web: mckeeaganequip.com

M-D METAL SOURCE, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-1600, Email: metal@mdteam.com, Web: mdmetalsource.com

MDL DOORS, 90 Bessemer Rd. Unit 2, London, ON N6E 1R1, Canada, 844/MDL-DOOR, 519/668-7331, Fax: 519/668-7017, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

MECAL USA, 3371 W. Cleveland Rd., Ste. 210, South Bend, IN 46628, 574/520-1871, Email: officeusa@mecal.com, Web: mecal.com

MEESBURG, Westerallee, Flensburg, 24941, Germany, +49 (0) 461 5808-2000, Email: k.kuznetsov@meesburg.de, Web: meesburg.de

MELTPPOINT PLASTICS INTERNATIONAL INC., 7570 NW 79th St., Miami, FL 33166, 305/887-8020, Fax: 305/887-8070, Email: johnbravo@meltpointplastics.com, Web: meltpointplastics.com

MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC., 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelmum.com

MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC, 5201 East River Rd., Ste. 301, Minneapolis, MN 55421, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

MERIT ALUMINUM PRODUCTS, 2480 Railroad St., Corona, CA 92880, 951/735-1770, Email: csri@meritaluminumproducts.com, Web: meritaluminumproducts.com

MERRILL MILLWORK INC., 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: breimann@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

DRAWER SYSTEM WITH MANUAL OR MOTORIZED SHUTTLE



**ALSO AVAILABLE
RETURNABLE RACK SHUTTLE SYSTEM**





- SELF STANDING STEEL STRUCTURE
- ALL RUBBER PROTECTION
- 4,500 LBS CAPACITY PER DRAWER* (8,000 LBS CAP. AVAILABLE)
- CONSTRUCTION ACCORDING TO CSA W59 W47.1
- CUSTOM MADE TO SUITE YOUR NEEDS
- COMPATIBLE WITH FREE FALL LOADING TABLE, SUCTION CUP LOADER AND GANTRIE SYSTEMS FROM ANY MANUFACTUERER

WWW.BROMERINC.COM
INFO@BROMERINC.COM
450-477-6682



MESHTEC INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD., 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

METHODS ENGINEERING, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 525 Orange St., Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740/622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfmfbp.com, Web: mfmfbp.com
See our ad on page 5.

MGA COMMODITIES INC., 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com

MGM INDUSTRIES, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Email: contactmgm@mgmindustries.com, Web: mgmindustries.com

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS, 7105 Fulton St., Houston, TX 77022, 281/401-9797, Web: miapuerta.com

MID-AMERICA COMPONENTS, 29797 Beck Rd., Wixom, MI 48393, 800/521-8486, Web: midamericacomponents.com

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC., 9111 Cody St., Overland Park, KS 66214, 913/492-6300

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD., PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON LOR 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@millcraftsystems.ca, Web: millcraftsystems.ca

MILLWORK COMPONENTS, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

MIRROR METALS, 350 Hearst Dr., Oxnard, CA 93030, 805/981-2177, Fax: 805/981-2178, Email: sales@mirrormetals.com, Web: mirrormetals.com

MIRRORMATE FRAMES, 9317 Monroe Rd., Ste. A, Charlotte, NC 28270, 866/304-6283, 704/708-0855, Fax: 704/708-5365, Email: dealer@mirrormate.com, Web: mirrormate.com/dealer

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

MOLIMO LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS, 9930 Kinsey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC., PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 4101 West 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/890-3888, Fax: 773/890-3680, Email: chicago@mondawindow.com, Web: mondaindustrials.com

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC, PO Box 5358, Whitefish, MT 59937, 800/404-8279, 406/865-8279, Email: sales@screeendoors.com, Web: screeendoors.com

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

MONTICELLI, Via Giuggiolli s.n., Osimo, AN, 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

MORSE ARCHITECTURAL, 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: marsearchitectural.com

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC., 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: info@mossupply.com, Web: mossupply.com

MR DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdauidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MULTICYL INC., 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit 1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com

MURAT MACHINE USA, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

MY GLASS TRUCK, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mfrett@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC., 100 Meadowcreek Dr, Ste. 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: info@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC., 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoindust.com

NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctllinc.com

NATIONAL ECON CORP., 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6323, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

NATIONAL VINYL LLC, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nationalvinyl.com

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/940-2647, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC, 10741 Crossroads Commerce Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwindow.com

NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC., 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

NEXTTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui, 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nexttool@nexttooling.com, Web: nexttooling.com

NINGBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD., Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmbs.com, Web: nbmbs.com

NORDSON CORP., 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesivaleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonadhesive.com

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALTY LAMINATIONS, 51149 Whitetail Rd., Osseo, WI 54758, 715/597-6525, Fax: 715/597-6625, Email: cdebbs@northamericanlams.com, Web: northamericanlams.com

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS, 40684 Talbot Line, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., 4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: sales@npbmail.com, Web: nbpwindows.com

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, Inc., 1 Kees Pl., Merrick, NY 11566, 516-378-6577, Fax: 516-868-3577, Email: sales@newindow.net, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS INC., 550 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 800/849-4011, 905/739-1113, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: pwehrspann@fcimoldedproducts.com, Web: northern-arch.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsystems.com

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY, 1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: northernawning.com

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS, 111 Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuildingproducts.com

NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE, PO Box 1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com

NOVA PLASTECH, 7005 Boul. Taschereau, Ste. 254, Brossard, QC J4Z 1A7, Canada, 888/320-4433, 937/733-9660, Email: info@novaplastech.com, Web: novaplastech.com
See our ad on page 41.

NOVACEL INC., 21 3rd St., Palmer, MA 01069, 888/437-1362, Email: jlatka@novacel-solutions.com, Web: novacel-solutions.com/about-us

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS, 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: products@novagard.com, Web: novagard.com

NOVATECH, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, 609/484-1600, Fax: 609/543-2700, Email: sales.nllc@novatechgroup.com, Web: novatechgroup.com

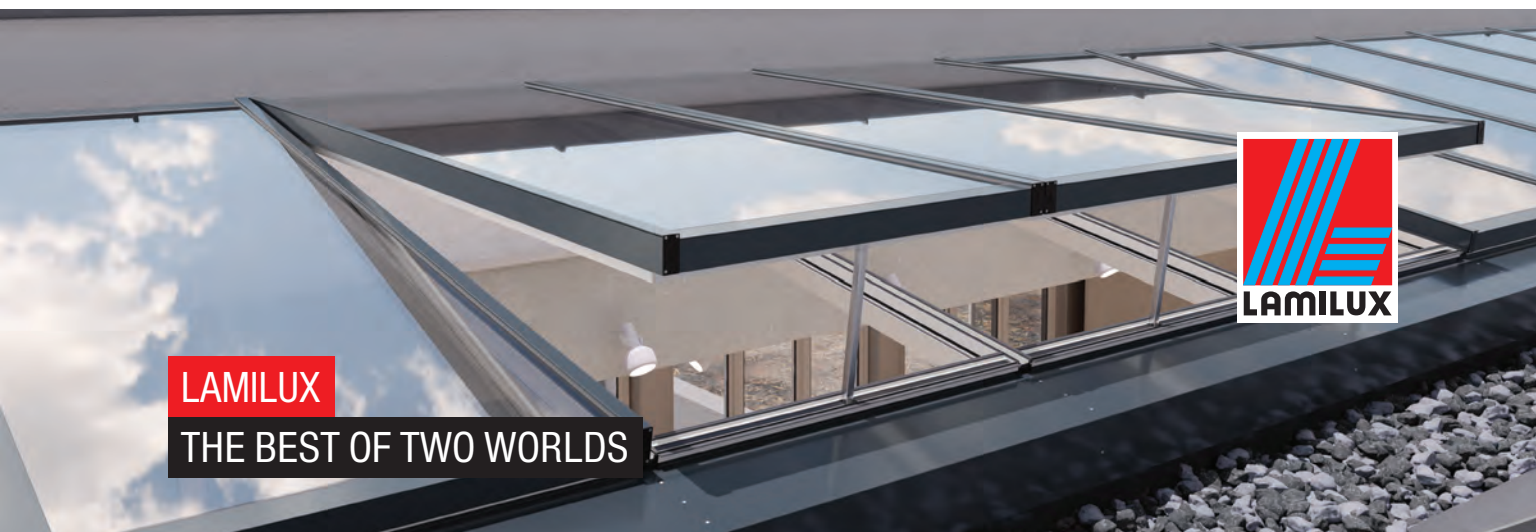
NT WINDOW INC., 2900 W. Seminary Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133, 877/703-7230, Email: info@ntwindow.com, Web: ntwindow.com



NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA, 5863 Zarley St., Ste. A, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com
See our ad on page 27.

0

ODL INC., 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, Web: odl.com



LAMILUX MODULAR GLASS SKYLIGHT MS78

Introducing the new mono-pitch rooflight from LAMILUX

Experience innovations in glass roof construction with the LAMILUX MS78. The modular glass roof system combines the latest developments in glass roof architecture with the proven advantages of the LAMILUX Glass Skylight FE and LAMILUX Glass Roof PR60. It is configured by forming a row of modules, each available up to 1.2m x 2.3m, giving design flexibility while being energy efficient, thermally broken and high performing. Thanks to the native sash integration and the possibility of an unrestricted sash arrangement, the MS78 impresses with a homogeneous appearance of sashes and fixed elements. Installation is carried out directly on load-bearing substrates such as concrete, timber and steel without the need for additional profiles. Discover a harmonious combination of daylight, innovation and design with the LAMILUX MS78.

Discover more:



OEMME SPA, Via F.L. Ferrari 23, Ferrara, 44100, Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

OGDEN GROUP, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogdeninc.com, Web: ogden-group.com

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 Crossings Dr., Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

OKNOPLAST GROUP, Ochmanów 117 32-003 Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrzeczko@oknoplast.com.pl, Web: oknoplast.com.pl

OMEGA PLASTICS LLC, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd., Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC., 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

OMNIGLASS SCT, 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: ldankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com

ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC., 4451 East Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 909/390-8604, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

OPENJANELA LLC, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

OPERA SOFTWARE CO. INC., 1200 McGill College Ave., Ste. 1100, Montreal, QC H3B 4G7, Canada, 514/448-8450, Email: info@operasoftwareco.com, Web: operacompany.com

OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC., 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montréal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP., 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Email: quoting@optimumwindow.com, Web: optimumwindow.com

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC., PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643-0992, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS, 30170 SW Ore Pac Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5499, Email: corporate@orepac.com, Web: orepac.com

ORGADATA USA INC., 13949 W. Colfax Ave., Bldg. 1, Ste. 210, Lakewood, CO 80401, 800/746-0641, Email: william.downing@orgadata.com, Web: orgadata.us

ORIGINAL SAW CO., 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 800/733-4063, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

OTLAV SPA, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV, 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: outofthebluedesignstudio.com

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES, 24 River Road, Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

OZCELIK MACHINERY CO., Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul / Turkey, +90-216-304-20 10, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelek.com

P

P. E. DEL MAR, 2901 Clint Moore Rd. PMB234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, 561/405-5459, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

P.H. TECH INC., 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phtech.ca, Web: phtech.ca

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 800/738-1518, 585/433-4857, Email: sales@pacewindows.com, Web: pacewindows.com

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, 2650 E El Presidio St, Long Beach, CA 90810, 562/905-3200, Web: pacmillwork.com

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacificglassblock.com

PAINT SUPPLY, 905 Avenue T, Ste. 312, Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 844/826-7105, Email: customerservice@paintsupply.com, Web: paintsupply.com

PALMER-DONAVIN, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/652-1234, 800/652-1234, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

PAN AMERICAN SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscREW.com, Web: coopscREW.com

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5700, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

PANORAMIC DOORS, 15050 Frye Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76155, 817/952-3500, Email: sales@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

PARADIGM, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: myparadigm.com

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: paradigmwindows.com

PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: paragontemperedglass.com

PARAMOUNT EXTRUSIONS CO., 6833 E. Rosecrans Ave., PO Box 847, Paramount, CA 90723, 562/634-3291, Fax: 562/634-1136, Email: info@paramountextrusions.com, Web: paramountextrusions.com

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP., 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: paramountwc.com

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS, 690 E. 2nd Ave., Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

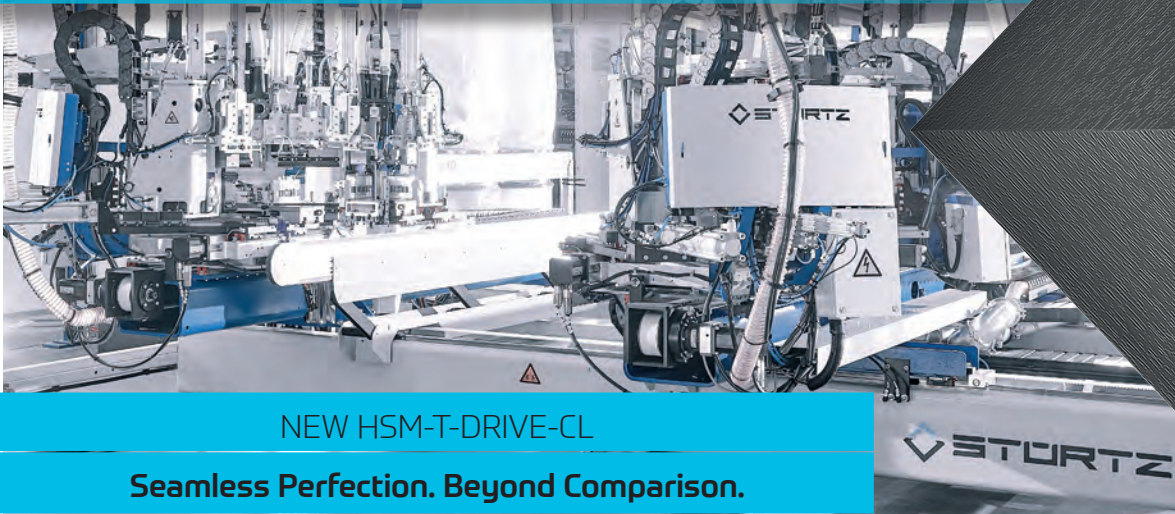
PAT MOONEY SAWS, 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: sales@patmooneysaws.com, Web: patmooneysaws.com

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, Inc. & Combination Door Co., PO Box 8, 3224 Savannah Hwy., North, SC 29112, 800/203-5953, 803/568-2111, Fax: 803/568-2114, Email: pargoscreens@comporium.net, Web: paulargoescreens.com or www.combinationdoor.com

STÜRTZ AUTO- MATION.

Unlock your production's potential with Stürtz Automation! Whether you need standard machines or custom equipment, we offer solutions tailored to your specific needs. Elevate your efficiency and safety with Stürtz – from single machines to turnkey lines, Stürtz will help take your production to the

NEXT LEVEL.



NEW HSM-T-DRIVE-CL

Seamless Perfection. Beyond Comparison.



GLASS-SORTER

Streamlined Glass Handling



SRS GLAZING ROBOT

More Efficiency - Less Labor

Stürtz Consulting

Contact us to schedule a consultation.

Our experts can work with you to develop a tailored solution specific to your operational needs. **STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC.** | www.stuertz.com/us/



Scan to watch!

PDS IG, LLC, 1850 Prairie St., Prairie du Sac, WI 53578, 303/948-4793, Email: sales@pdsig.com, Web: pdsig.com

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC., 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: adowell@peerlessproducts.com, Web: peerlessproducts.com

PELLA CORP., 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: pellawebsupport@pella.com, Web: pella.com

PENN WELD INC., 10547 French St., Meadville, PA 16335, 814/332-3682, Email: checker@pennweld.com, Web: pennweld.com

PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: rlambden@pstmfg.com, Web: pstmfg.com

PERFECTION PLASTICS, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: sales@perfectionplastics.com, Web: perfectionplastics.com

PERFORMANCE HARDWARE, 2410 W. 350 N, 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com

PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: info@performancewindows.com, Web: performancewindows.com

PERTICI NORTH AMERICA, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: office@pertici-na.com, Web: pertici-na.com

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: pgtwindows.com

PHANTOM SCREENS, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: marketing@phantomscreens.com, Web: phantomscreens.ca

PHIFER INCORPORATED, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: phifer.com

PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: building.products@nsg.com, Web: pilkington.com

PINECREST INC., PO Box 69, Nisswa, MN 56468, 800/443-5357, 612/871-7071, Email: pinecrestcontact@gmail.com, Web: pinecrestinc.com

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP., 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, 800/871-9918, 724/327-6100, Fax: 724/387-3806, Email: mbruce@pghcorning.com, Web: pittsburghcorning.com

PLACAGES BEAULAC & FILS INC., 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: info@placagesbeaulac.com, Web: placagesbeaulac.com

PLASTIBEC, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: asudano@plastibec.com, Web: plastibec.com

PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC., 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: pti@hmsolutions.com, Web: plastictechnologyinc.net

PLASTPRO INC., 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 800/779-0561, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: plastproinc.com

PLEOTINT LLC, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: info@pleotint.com, Web: pleotint.com

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS, 4523 30th St. West, E502, Bradenton, FL 34207, 888/PET-DOORS, 941/752-7021, Email: robert.wollet@plexidors.com, Web: plexidors.com

PLY GEM, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: support@plygem.com, Web: plygem.com

PLY GEM CANADA INC., 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: pgcmarketing@plygem.ca, Web: plygem.ca

PODIUM, 1650 W. Digital Dr., Lehi, UT 84043, 833/276-3486, Web: podium.com

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP., 607 Century St. SW, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 800/803-3505, 616/454-1180, Email: info@polarsealwindow.com, Web: polarsealwindow.com

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC., 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS, 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLY EXTRUSIONS INC., 730 E Francis St., Ontario, CA 91761, 909/350-3111, Email: info@polyextrusionsusa.com, Web: polyextrusionsusa.com

POLYONE CORP., 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: info@polyone.com, Web: polyone.com

PONDEROSA SOFTWARE, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: info@caisoft.com, Web: caisoft.com/ponderosa

PORTAPIVOT, Nijverheidsweg 32b, Massenhoven, Antwerp, 2980, Belgium, Email: info@portapivot.com, Web: portapivot.com

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC., 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: portesetfenetrespresident.com

PORTES MILETTE DOORS, 100 Industrielle Ave., St-Boniface, QC G0X 2L0, Canada, 800/567-2931, 819/535-5588, Fax: 819/535-1104, Email: info@portesmilette.com, Web: portesmilette.com

PPG PAINTS, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 800/441-9695, Web: ppgpaints.com

PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979-0283, Email: sales@pfwks.com, Web: precisionframeworks.com

PRECISION GLASS BENDING, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: sales@e-bentglass.com, Web: e-bentglass.com

PREFERP [BY PREFNA], 36 York Mills Rd., Suite 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Email: welcome@prefna.com, Web: prefna.com

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD., 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: info@preferred-eng.com, Web: preferred-eng.com

PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: info@premierbuildingsolutions.com, Web: premierbuildingsolutions.com

PREMIUM WINDOWS, 15 Longitude Way, Corona, CA 92881, 800/608-0252, Email: info@premiumwindows.com, Web: premiumwindows.com

PRES-ON, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: sales@preson.com, Web: preson.com

PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressmetalna.com

PRESTIGE ENTRIES, 12605 Wardline Rd., Hammond, LA 70401, 985/340-0902, Email: info@prestigeentries.com, Web: prestigeentries.com

PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS, 1980 Orange Tree Ln., Ste.100, Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Web: primeline.net

PRIVACY GLASS SOLUTIONS, 11713 NW 39th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 866/466-9525, Email: info@privacyglassolutions.com, Web: privacyglassolutions.com

PRL ALUMINUM, 14760 Don Julian Rd., Industry, CA 91746, 877/775-2586, 626/968-7507, Fax: 877/274-8800, Email: davido@prluminum.com, Web: prluminum.com

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS, 13640 Nelson Ave., Industry, CA 91746, 800/433-7044, Fax: 877/274-8800, Web: prlglass.com

PRO VIEW 2000 LLC, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: sales@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

PRO WINDOW & DOOR, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Fax: 501/663-6579, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC., 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: fbobick@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD., No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guangdong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

PRODIM USA, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

PROFILE LAMINATORS, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC., 2805 Shire Rd., Medina, MN 55340, 800/841-1392, Web: progressivesys.com

Pro-LINE
Automation Systems Ltd.

PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, Ltd., 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6230, Email: todd@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com

See our ads on pages 49 and 100.

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 800/789-6633, Fax: 800/880-7141, Email: info@protectiveproducts.com, Web: protectiveproducts.com

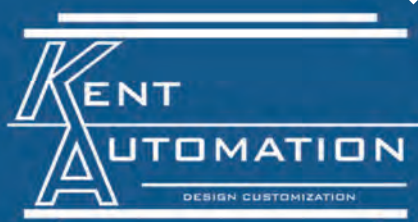
449 DODGE STREET, KENT, OHIO

WWW.KENTAUTOMATION.COM • SALES@MNMIND.COM

TELEPHONE: (330) 678-6343

OVER 5000 INSTALLATIONS

NOTCH BOXES • LENGTH GAUGES • END MILLS • SAWING CENTERS •
ROUTING CENTERS • DRILLING CENTERS • SERVO PUL PULTRUDERS



A DIVISION OF  MNM MFG INC





507-476-9376

DESIGNER DOORS

Let us help you with your door needs!



Schweiss Doors designed and built the glass bifold door for Fermilab National Particle Physics Lab, IL

 **SCHWEISSDOORS.COM**

PROTECTO WRAP CO., 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protectowrap.com

PROVIA, 2150 State Rte. 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

PUNCH TOOLS INC., 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jimm@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

PURE WINDOWS, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

PURECOLOR INC., 2339A 2nd St. SW, Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/242-6854, Email: orders@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC., 220 rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

Q

QAI LABORATORIES, 3980 North Fraser Way, Burnaby, BC V5J 5K5, Canada, 888/540-4024 (USA), 877/461-8378 (Canada), 604/527-8378, Fax: 604/527-8368, Email: info@qai.org, Web: qai.org

QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC., W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jkniep@qcomptech.com, Web: qcomptech.com

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS, 504 Hwy. 63 S., Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC., 105 Bennington Ave., Freeport, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Email: sales@newindow.net, Web: qualitylineals.com



QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS, 945 Bunker Hill Rd., Ste. 900, Houston, TX 77024, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com
See our ads on pages 2 and 106.



QUANEX "AMESBURYTRUTH", 388 South Main St., Ste. 700, Akron, OH 44311, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com
See our ads on pages 39 and 92.

QUANEX "GIESSE", 388 South Main St., Ste. 700, Akron, OH 44311, 800/234-1963, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or amesburytruth.com

QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

QUATTROLIFTS USA, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

R

RA WORKSHOP, Str. Doamna Oltea No.76, Bucharest, Romania, +40 728 041 269, Email: sales@raworkshop.com, Web: raworkshop.com

RADISSON INDUSTRIES, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@industriesradisson.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

RAILING DYNAMICS, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 877/265-2220, Web: rdrrail.com

RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC., 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

RANGATE, 1120 Yew Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com

RAVENWINDOW, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Email: admin@www.ravenwindow.com, Web: ravenwindow.com

RAYNOR COMPANY, The, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, Email: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

RAZORGAGE, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

RED HORSE USA INC., 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

REED RUBBER PRODUCTS, 3901 Union Blvd., Ste. 106, St. Louis, MO 63115, 314/450-4789, Email: info@reedrubber.com, Web: reedrubberproducts.com

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 177 Drumlin Cir., Concord, ON L4K 3E7, Canada, 800/732-3339, 905/738-4375, Fax: 905/738-4860, Email: info@regalaluminum.com, Web: regalaluminum.com

REGALEAD LTD, Columbus House, Altrincham Rd., Manchester, M22 9AF, UK, 001-44-161-946-1164, Fax: 001-44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., PO Box 128, Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Email: bill@cwbyrpi.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

REGENT HARDWARE CORP., 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthardware.com

REHAU, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, Web: na.rehau.com

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillyarch.com, Web: reillywd.com

RELYCO, 121 Broadway, Dover, NH 03820, 800/777-7359, 603/516-3609, Email: info@relyco.com, Web: relyco.com

RENAISSANCE GSB, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

RENKO CANADA INC. SEALING SYSTEMS, 16997 Trans Canadienne CP 26, Kirkland, QC H9H 0A2, Canada, 514/694-7676, Fax: 514/694-1292, Email: renko@renko.com, Web: renko.com

RENKO RUBBER, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocanada.com

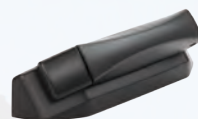
REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com



EXCEED

your customers expectations with

NEW SOLUTIONS



MODERN DESIGN

The Attraction™ handle and cover provides smooth operation with a unique magnetic closing function.



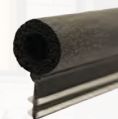
LARGER WINDOWS

Go big with our Maxim® HP 2-bar hinge capable of sash weights up to 200 lbs.



SMART HOME

PowerLink delivers electrical connectivity from sash to frame in operating windows to accommodate your power needs.



BETTER PERFORMANCE

Our Around the Corner weatherseal installs in one piece, creating a more seamless barrier from the elements.

From window and door components, to seals and extrusions, AmesburyTruth is your full solution provider. Backed by North American manufacturing to keep your operations on track. AmesburyTruth.com

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: reverbuidingproducts.com

RFSPROTECH LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704-845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: sales@ogden-group.com, Web: ogden-group.com

RGF COMPONENTS, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

RICHELIEU, 7900 Henri Bourassa Blvd. W, Montreal, QC H4S 1V4, Canada, 800/619-5446, Web: richelieu.com

RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD., 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurving.com, Web: metalcurving.com

RINGER WINDOWS, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76574, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

RITESCREEN COMPANY LLC, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritescreen.com, Web: ritescreen.com

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4EZ, Canada, 226/499-2036, Email: info@riversidemillwork.ca, Web: riversidemillwork.ca

ROCKWELL SECURITY INC., 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecurityinc.com
See our ad on page 95.

RODON GROUP, The, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC J0A 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteau@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jking@rolltechindustries.com, Web: rolltechindustries.com

ROLLAC SHUTTERS, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL, 36 Sargent Dr., Bethany, CT 06524, 866/393-7292, Fax: 203/826-2012, Email: sales@rollacover.com, Web: rollacover.com

ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

ROSATI WINDOWS, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/924-0208, Web: rosatiwindows.com

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP., 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com



ROTO NORTH AMERICA, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Email: info-usa@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com
See our ad on page 3.

ROTOX USA INC., 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com

ROYAL ADHESIVES & SEALANTS, 4401 Page Ave., Michigan Center, MI 49254, 517/764-0334, Web: royaladhesives.com

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP., 1769 5th Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706, 888/273-7522, 631/435-8888, Email: info@royalwindow.com, Web: royalwindowsanddoors.com

RSL, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, Fax: 609/484-0422, Email: sales@rslinc.com, Web: rslinc.com

RUTHMANN REACHMASTER NORTH AMERICA LP, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: sales@winletusa.com, Web: winletusa.com

RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

S

S.B.M.S. INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

S.I.L PLASTIC, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 724, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

SAF SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO., 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

SAGO RECRUITING, 7435 Carnoustie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238, 941/923-3073, Email: 4recruit@comcast.net

SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO., 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: succes@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonrollform.com

SATINAL SPA, Via del Lavoro, 1, Erba, 22036, Italy, +39-031-870573, Email: info@satinal.it, Web: satinal.it

SAVIO THESAN USA, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

SAW TRAX MANUFACTURING, Inc., 3694 Kennesaw S. Ind. Dr. NW, Ste. A, Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/729-8729, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

SCHLEGEL'S POLYFAB®, 1600 Lexington Ave., Ste. 236A, Rochester, NY 14606, 585/643-2000, Email: schlegelpolyfab@schlegelelemi.com, Web: schlegelelemi.com

SCHOTT PYRAN®, 5530 Shepherdsville Rd., Louisville, KY 40228, 502/657-4439, Fax: 502/966-4976, Email: daniel.poling@us.schott.com, Web: schott.com

SCHWEISS DOORS, 72121 470th St., Hector, MN 55342, 866-525-8059, 507/677-3449, Web: schweissdoors.com
See our ad on page 37.

SCM GROUP USA, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com

SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

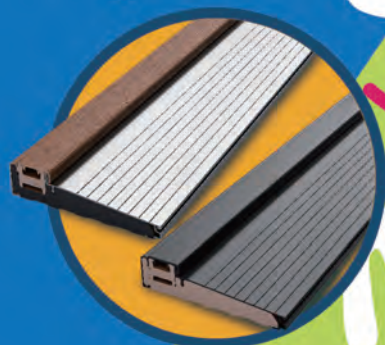
SCREEN TIGHT, One Better Way, Georgetown, SC 29440, 800/768-7325, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

SCREenco MANUFACTURING LTD., 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 905/669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9448, Email: customercare@screenco.com, Web: screenco.com

SCREENPORCH.COM, PO Box 282, Northford, CT 06472, 203/262-5202, Email: info@screenporch.com, Web: screenporch.com



We wish
you
a Merry
Christmas
& Happy
New Year!



SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII), 2960 Mokumoa St., Honolulu, HI 96819, 808/748-3764, Email: sales@screensandthings.net, Web: screensandthings.net

SCREENS ATLANTA INC., 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Email: melinda@screensatlanta.com, Web: screensatlanta.com

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC., PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

SEALANT DEPOT INC., 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: sealantdepot.com

SEALMAX, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com



SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP., 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC., 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES, PO Box 447, PO Box 378, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

SFR INDUSTRIES, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: service@sfrindustrie.com

SHAPES UNLIMITED INC., 590 E. Western Reserve, Bldg. 4C, Youngstown, OH 44514, 330/726-0844, Fax: 330/758-4353, Email: info@shapesunlimitedinc.com, Web: shapesunlimitedinc.com

SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

SHM STEGHERR GMBH, Fabrikstraße 2-4, 93128 Regenstauf, Germany, +49 9402 / 501-0, Email: info@shm-stegherr.com, Web: shm-stegherr.com

SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD., 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO., 12613 Citypark Dr., Ste.100, Missouri City, TX 77489, 713/926-8500, Fax: 713/926-8484, Email: sales@showcasewindows.com, Web: showcasewindows.com

SHREE MAHAVIR METAL INDUSTRIES, Hissa No. 1, Survey No. 24, Inside Nanded City, Sinhgad Rd., Maharashtra, 411041, India, +91-82376-33555, Email: solutions@kelegent.com, Web: kelegent.com

SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP., 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shureusa.com

SHUTTERSTILE LLC, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

SHWINCO, 171 Jet Services Way, Dothan, AL 36303, 855/611-8889, Email: info@shwinco.com, Web: shwinco.com

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS, 11605 Reading Rd., Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

SIGNAMARK DOORS, 33615 1st Way S., PO Box 8489, Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-6785, Web: signamark.com

SIGNATURE DOOR INC., 401 Priority St., Altoona, PA 16602, 800/741-2265, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

SIGNATURE GLASS & WINDOWS INC., 19 Quail Run Cir., Ste. E, Salinas, CA 93907, 831/754-8855, Fax: 831/754-0655, Web: signatureglassandwindows.com

SIKA CORP., 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

SILL DRY INDUSTRIES, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: silldry.com

SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA INC., 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

SIMONTON WINDOWS, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 800/746-6686, Web: simonton.com

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jseebree@simplyegresssolutions.com, Web: simplyegresssolutions.com

SIMPSON DOOR CO., 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

SING CORE, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

SKYLINE WINDOWS, 220 E. 138th St., Bronx, NY 10451, 212/491-3000, Fax: 212/491-5630, Web: skylinewindows.com

SKYREACH GROUP INC., 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: skyreachgroupinc.com

SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP., 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

SLIDE CLEAR INC., 106-3425 189 St., Surrey, BC V3Z 1A7, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

SLIDE WORKS, 1140 W Alameda Dr., Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/270-5635, Fax: 480/270-5638, Web: slideworksusa.com

SLOCOMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 767 Sans Souci Pkwy., Hanover TWP, PA 18706, 800-248-5494, Email: customerservice@slocombwindows.com, Web: slocombwindows.com

SMART GLASS SYSTEMS INC., 8201 Peters Rd., Ste. 1000, Plantation, FL 33324, 800/932-8110, Fax: 866/661-1582, Email: info@smartglass-systems.com, Web: smartglass-systems.com

SMARTLIFT US, 8927 & 8929 J St., Omaha, NE 68127, 402/215-8080, Email: smartliftus@smartlift.com, Web: smartlift.com

SMITH CASE, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com

AMERICAN INNOVATION IN VINYL WINDOW MANUFACTURING.



40+ Years of U.S.-Made Solutions and Dedicated Support

With 40+ years of expertise, our U.S.-made solutions seamlessly connect machinery and software, supported by a dedicated, U.S.-based team to ensure efficient and reliable production. Call us at [330-963-5401](tel:330-963-5401) or visit gedusa.com to learn how we can support your production needs.



*Intelligent
Automation*

31100 Diamond Pkwy
Glenwillow, OH 44139
330-963-5401



GED MADE, SOLD, AND
SERVICED IN THE US



Scan here to explore GED's
full range of solutions.

SOFT TECH A CYNCLY COMPANY, 1040 Bayview Dr., Ste. 600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954/568-3198, Email: alison.renwick@softtech.com, Web: softtech.com

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

SOLAR INDUSTRIES, 4940 S. Alvernon Way, Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/449-2323, 520/519-8258, Fax: 520/519-8281, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustriesinc.com

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC., 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ange-Gardien, QC G0A 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solaris-intl.com

SONIPLASTICS, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

SOSS DOOR HARDWARE, One Coreway Dr., PO Box 628, Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@soos.com, Web: soos.com

SODAL ACCUMETRIC, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

SOUKUP AMERICA, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, Inc., 4673 Aircenter Circle, Reno, NV 89502, 877/438-7843, 775/829-8900, Fax: 877/226-4063, Email: sales@soundproofwindows.com, Web: soundproofwindows.com

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO., 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC., 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

SPECTRUM METAL FINISHING, 535 Bev Rd., Youngstown, OH 44512, 330/758-8358, Email: jared@spectrummetal.com, Web: spectrummetal.com

SPRAYWAY INC., 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: ohernandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spraywayinc.com

SPRINGSEAL INC., 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

ST. CLOUD WINDOW, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Fax: 320/255-1513, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS, 12 Corrine Ct., Vaughan, ON L4K 5A4, 833/887-8243, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

STANDARD DOORS INC., 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 450/663-2320, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

STANLEY DOORS, 11850 Ave. J.J. Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorproducts.com

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD., 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com

STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindowsanddoors.com

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 888/783-7447, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

STEVES & SONS, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevessoors.com

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS, 3379 GA Hwy. 46, PO Box 319, Register, GA 30452, 912/488-2397, Email: sales@brannenmillwork.com, Web: brannenmillwork.com

STOETT INDUSTRIES, 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Email: info@stoett.com, Web: stoett.com

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, 519/885-6380, Fax: 866/693-0527, Web: strassburger.ca

STRYBUC INDUSTRIES, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC., 1624 Highland Rd., Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com
See our ad on page 35.

SULLIVAN HARDWARE, 3360 SW 13 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, 954/522-2358, Fax: 954/522-2361, Email: kkragenbring@sullivanHDW.com, Web: sullivanhdw.com

SUN DOR CO. INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

SUN WINDOWS INC., 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sunwindows.com

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflexwall.com, Web: sunflexusa.com

SUNSET MOULDING, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS, 10303 General Dr., Orlando, FL 32824, 800/334-5854, 407/859-2117, Fax: 800/331-6607, Email: customerservice@sun-tek.com, Web: sun-tek.com

SUPER THIN SAWS INC., 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: superthinsaws.com

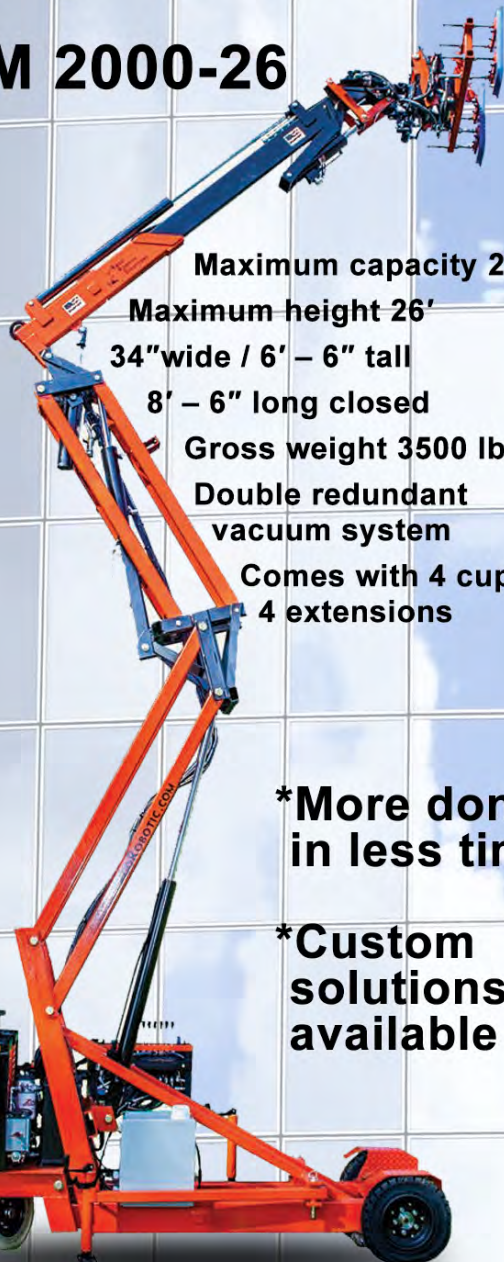
SUPERIOR FINISHES INC., 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com



ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS

Elevating Glaziers Everywhere

GM 2000-26



Maximum capacity 2000 lbs

Maximum height 26'

34" wide / 6' – 6" tall

8' – 6" long closed

Gross weight 3500 lbs

Double redundant
vacuum system

Comes with 4 cups &
4 extensions

***More done
in less time**

***Custom
solutions
available**



Scan QR Code
to see more of
our product line

We design, build, sell and,
rent outstanding glass
installation equipment.

GL 1200



Lifts 1200 lbs
13ft high

SKYHOOK WPI



Crane attached
manipulator
Lifts 2800 lbs.
or more

THOM 2200/4000

Fork-mounted
manipulator



Lifts 2200/4000 lbs



Call or email Jerry: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com 518-796-2179 ErgoRobotic.com
Ergo Robotic Solutions is now part of Vaclift Solutions LLC

SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC., 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

SURFACE ARMOR LLC, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com



SYN-TEC, 1100 South Service Rd., Unit 112, Stoney Creek, ON L8E 0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info

See our ad on page 21.

SYNCHRONY, 777 Long Ridge Rd. Stamford, CT 06902, 800/275-3301, Web: synchrony.com

See our ad on page 119.

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergywd.com

T

TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS, 8001 Woodland Center Blvd., Ste.1400, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, 813/880-7300, Fax: 813/880-7333, Web: tifp.com

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: targetwindowsanddoors.com

TAYLOR DOOR LLC, 752 20th Ave., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com

TBP CONVERTING INC., 400 Thoms Dr., Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

TECHNO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, 9401 N.W. 106th St., Ste. 111, Medley, FL 33178, 305/888-6324, Fax: 305/888-6325, Email: sales@technorubberindustries.com, Web: technorubberindustries.com

TECHNOFORM, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

TECNIPLAST INC., 11880 57E Ave., Montreal, QC H1E 2M7, Canada, 800/713-6613, 514/648-5432, Fax: 514/648-6357, Email: plamoureux@tecnipplast.com, Web: tecnipplast.com

TECNOGLASS, Inc., 10653 N.E. Quaybridge Ct., Miami, FL 33138, 305/638-5158, Web: eswindows.com

TEDEE, +48-22-307-72-67, Email: support@teedee.com, Web: teedee.com

TEKTON INNOVATIONS, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektioninnovations.com, Web: tektioninnovations.com

TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC., 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

TESA TAPE INC., 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 3700 Haney Ct., Murrysville, PA 15668, 800/245-1540, Fax: 724/327-9317, Email: info@thermalindustries.com, Web: thermalindustries.com

THERMAL WINDOWS INC., 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwindows.com

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA, 12 Halls Rd., PO Box 570, Old Lyme, CT 06371, 860/339-5922, Email: info@thermallybrokensteelusa.com, Web: thermallybrokensteelusa.com

THERMA-TRU CORP., 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: thermatru.com
See our ad on page 67.

THERMOSEAL GROUP LTD., Gavin Way, Nexus Point, Off Holford Dr., Birmingham, West Midlands, B6 7AF, United Kingdom, +44-1213-313950, Web: thermosealgroup.com

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS, 1120 38th Ave. NE, Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 877/565-0159, 320/529-4012, Fax: 320/529-4017, Email: info@thermo-techwindows.com, Web: ttwindows.com

THERVAL, 1451 N Industrial Park DR STE 2-3, Nogales, AZ 85621, 408/691-5501, Email: sales@therval.com, Web: therval.com

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO., 4200 Parliament Place, Ste. 600, Lanham, MD 20706, 866/57-CREEK, Web: thompsoncreek.com

THREEKIT, 100 S. Wacker Dr., Ste 450, Chicago, IL 60606, 312/549-8882, Web: threekit.com

TIGERSTOP LLC, 12909 NE 95th St., Vancouver, WA 98862, 360/254-0661, Fax: 360/260-0755, Email: sales@tigerstop.com, Web: tigerstop.com

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL, 60 Industrial Rd., Bradford, ON L3Z 3G7, Canada, 800/361-8782, 905/853-9955, Fax: 289/842-9905, Email: info@tiltco.com, Web: tiltco.com

TIM-ING CENTAR, Internacionalnih Brigada 81, Opornica, Kragujevac, 34321, Serbia, +381-34-371284, Fax: +381-34-370347, Email: info@tim-ing.com, Web: tim-ing.com

TITON INC., PO Box 241, Granger, IN 46530, 574/271-9699, Fax: 574/271-9771, Email: kenny.russell@titon.com, Web: titon.com

TLC MOULDINGS, 1554 Springhead Church Rd., Willacoochee, GA 31650, 866/653-4852, 912/534-6363, Fax: 912/534-5010, Email: cyoung@tlcmouldings.com, Web: tlcmouldings.com

TOM BROWN INC., 224 Georgetown Rd., Lawrence, PA 15055, 724/743-2121, Fax: 724/743-0521, Email: ralexander@tombrowninc.com, Web: tombrowninc.com

TORRANCE ALUMINUM, 3087 12th St., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/783-9302, Fax: 951/783-9031, Email: info@torrancealuminum.com, Web: torrancealuminum.com

TREMCO CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS, 3735 Green Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, 800/321-7906, Fax: 216/292-5036, Email: TSCS@tremcoinc.com, Web: tremcosealants.com

T-REX, 1100 rue Armand Bombardier, Terrebonne, QC Terrebonne, Canada, Email: info@trexdoorsecurity.com, Web: trexdoorsecurity.com

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC., 50 Louise Dr., Ivyland, PA 18974, 800/213-6100, 215/672-5233, Fax: 215/674-9324, Email: sales@trimlinewindows.com, Web: trimlinewindows.com

TRIMLITE, 901 SW 39th St., Renton, WA 98057, 800/929-3371, 425/251-8685, Fax: 425/251-8999, Web: trimlite.com

TRIMLITE CANADA, 103-19350 Enterprise Way, Surrey, BC V3S 6J9, Canada, 604/533-4111, Fax: 604/533-2026, Web: trimlite.com

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC., 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/375-8120, Web: trinityglass.com

TRINSEO, 440 E. Swedesford Rd., Ste. 301, Wayne, PA 19087, 855/TRINSEO, Web: trinseo.com

TRU TECH DOORS, 20 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Vaughan, ON L4H 0B1, Canada, 888/760-0099, Fax: 877/760-9811, Email: info@trutechdoors.com, Web: trutechdoors.com

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC, 1111 E 71st Ave., Denver, CO 80229, 888/286-3931, Email: info@trustile.com, Web: trustile.com

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT, 753 Cattlemen Rd., Unit 1, Sarasota, FL 34232, 941/378-8823 (TUBE), Fax: 941/342-8844, Email: info@tubular-skylight.com, Web: tubular-skylight.com

TUFF-N-LITE®, 325 Spencer Rd., Conover, NC 28613, 877/883-3654, Fax: 828/322-7881, Web: tuffn-lite.com

TURTLESOFT, 110 Myrtle Ave., Johnson City, NY 13790, 607/220-4514, Email: info@turtlesoft.com, Web: turtlesoft.com

TUSCO DISPLAY, 239 Chestnut St., Gnadenhutten, OH 44629, 740/206-8298, 740/254-4343, Fax: 740/254-4839, Email: mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com, Web: tuscodisplay.com

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC, 3325 W Ali Baba Ln., Ste. 602, Las Vegas, NV 89118-1775, 702/508-4827, Email: contact@27estore.com, Web: 27estore.com

U

UFLEX, 6442 Parkland Dr., Sarasota, FL 34243, 941/529-0330, Email: jsmith@uflexusa-ucs.com, Web: ultraflexcontrolsyste.ms.it/

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC., 110 Chelsea St., Everett, MA 02149, 617/387-5566, Web: ultimategowindowsinc.com



ULTRAFAB INC., 1050 Hook Rd., Farmington, NY 14425, 800/535-1050, 585/924-2186, Fax: 585/924-7680, Email: sales@ultrafab.com, Web: ultrafab.com

See our ads on pages 85 and 113.

ULTRAGLAS INC., 9200 Gazette Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 800/777-2332, 818/772-7744, Fax: 818/772-8231, Email: jane@ultraglas.com

UNEEDA BOLT & SCREW CO. INC., 10 Capitol Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 800/535-2800, 201/440-8600, Fax: 201/440-7668, Email: sales@uneedabolt.com, Web: uneedabolt.com

UNI - K FENESTRATION LLC., 3201 NE 183 St., Aventura, FL 33160, 305/420-6910, Email: info@unik-windows.com, Web: unik-windows.com
See our ad on page 53.

UNILINK SOFTWARE & AUTOMATION USA, Email: info@unilinkautomation.com, Web: unilinkautomation.com

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP., 2155 Fernand-Lafontaine Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2J4, Canada, 800/668-1580, 450/670-6844, Fax: 450/670-7144, Email: unicel@unicelarchitectural.com, Web: unicelarchitectural.com

UNIKOO GROUP INC., 4610 Santa Anita Ave., Ste. D, El Monte, CA 91006, 626-522-1551, Email: info@unikoo-group.com, Web: unikoo-group.com

UNILUX AG, Industriegebiet, Salmtal, D-54528, Germany, +49-6578-189-0, Email: info@unilux.de, Web: unilux.de

UNIST INC., 4134 36th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-5462, 616/949-0853, Fax: 616/949-9503, Email: salesupport@unist.com, Web: unist.com

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., Inc., 24-36 Fadem Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081, 800/848-4550, 973/912-0600, Fax: 973/912-8866, Email: info@unitedwindowmfg.com, Web: unitedwindowmfg.com

UNIVERSAL WINDOWS DIRECT, 24801 Rockside Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 855/395-9377, 440/786-1400, Email: info@universalwindowsdirect.com, Web: universalwindowsdirect.com

UPSTATE DOOR, 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, 585/786-3880, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: sales@upstatedoor.com, Web: upstatedoor.com

URBAN MACHINERY CORP., 125 Werlich Dr., Cambridge, ON N1T 1N7, Canada, 800/263-4216, 519/624-0080, Fax: 519/624-8588, Email: sales@urban-machinery.com, Web: urban-machinery.com
See our ad on page 99.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC., 3000 Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: usblockwindows.com

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP), 16201 Branch Ct., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774, 301/218-7920, Fax: 301/218-7925, Email: info@usbp.com, Web: usbp.com

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES, 1175 Hwy 23, 8, Suwanee, GA 30024, 770/271-1266, Email: uscf@uscuscustomized.com, Web: uscuscustomized.com

US POLYMERS INC., 1057 S. Vail, Montebello, CA 90640, 800/737-4569, 323/717-4072, Fax: 323/908-4144, Email: jdobel@uspolymersinc.com, Web: WINtek: duramaxbp.com/wintek-window-grid-systems/ | Allview Shutters: allviewshutters.com/fabricators.html

UTS WARRANTY SERVICES, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 800/407-5706, 972/633-6800, Email: info@utswarranty.com, Web: utswarranty.com

V

VACLIFT DBA AS ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS LLC, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com
See our ad on page 45.

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91010, 626/962-7568, Email: info@valuewds.com, Web: valuewds.com
See our ad on page 79.

VAN ISLE WINDOWS, 404 Hillside Ave., Victoria, BC V8T 1Y7, Canada, 250/383-7128, Web: vanislewindows.com

VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD., 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Fax: 360/254-3984, Web: vanguardfenestration.com

VANTAGEPOINT INDUSTRIES LLC, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., 104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com, Web: vantagepointindustries.com
See our ad on page 23.

VECTOR WINDOWS, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, 218/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: support@vectorwindows.com, Web: vectorwindows.com

VEKA INC., 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: vekainc.com

VELUX AMERICA INC., 450 Old Brickyard Rd., Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: velux.com

VENTANA USA, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4540, Email: information@ventanapa.com, Web: ventana-usa.com

VERRE SELECT INC., 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 800/561-0112, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: info@verreselect.ca, Web: verreselect.ca

VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE, 12959 Jupiter Rd., 252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: support@vertigraph.com, Web: vertigraph.com

VESUVIUS USA, 1115 Hwy. 301 North, Ste. B, Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Web: vesuvius.com

VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: info@viconerubber.com, Web: viconerubber.com

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: mike@vi-lux.com, Web: vi-lux.com

VINYL COMPANY, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com, Web: thevinylco.com

VINYL KRAFT, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 740/456-4949, Email: info@vinylkraft.com, Web: vinylkraft.com

VINYL LITE TECHNOLOGY INC., 13027 Harmon Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76177, 800/259-2937, Email: info@vinyltitetech.com, Web: vinyltitetech.com

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-7820, Email: barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Email: Orders@Vinylmax.com, Web: Vinylmax.com

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Email: vinylprowindows@gmail.com, Web: vinyl-pro.ca

VINYLTEK WINDOWS, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 888/540-7033, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: info@vinyltek.com, Web: vinyltek.com

VINYLVISIONS, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: orders@vinylvisions.net, Web: vinylvisions.net

VISCAN FASTENERS, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: sales@viscan.ca, Web: viscan.ca

VISION COATINGS LTD., 3-150 New Huntington Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 4N4, Canada, 905/851-3199, Email: info@visioncoatings.ca, Web: visioncoatings.ca

VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD., 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: info@visionextrusions.com, Web: visionextrusions.com

VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC., 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: denise@visionhardware.com, Web: visionhardware.com
See our ad on page 91.

VISIONAR WINDOW SYSTEMS, 5430 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 3X7, Canada, Email: brent@visionarwindows.com, Web: visionarwindows.com

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 1019 N. Colorado St., Ste. 102, Gilbert, AZ 85233, 480/998-3940, Email: info@vistapointesystems.com, Web: vistapointesystems.com

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC, 1701 Henn Pkwy., Lordstown, OH 44481, 330/259-4700, Fax: 330/372-6090, Email: sales@vistawindowco.com, Web: vistawindowco.com

VITRE-ART, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: msaraceno@vitre-art.com, Web: vitre-art.com

VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: archservices@vitro.com, Web: vitroglazings.com

VIWINCO INC., PO Box 499, Morgantown, PA 19543, 888/849-4626, 610/286-8884, Fax: 610/286-8877, Email: info@viwinco.com, Web: viwinco.com

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: sales@viwintech.com, Web: viwintech.com

VKR HOLDING A/S, Breeltevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: info@vkr-holding.com, Web: vkr-holding.com

VTECH INDUSTRIES, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: jason@vtechindustries.com, Web: vtechindustries.com/

VYNACOLOUR, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: vynacolour@hotmail.com

VYTEX WINDOWS, 9425 Washington Blvd. N., Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, 301/362-1000, Web: vytexwindows.com

VYTRON LLC, 1000 Vytron Rd., Loudon, TN 37774, 865/458-4624, ext. 223, Fax: 865/458-2206, Web: vytron.com

W



WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT, 20140 Detroit Rd., Cleveland, OH 44116, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: sales@wakefieldequipment.com, Web: wakefieldequipment.com
See our ad on page 13.

WALCO INC., 9017 Arrow Route, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/483-3333, Web: walcotech.com

WALLSIDE WINDOWS, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: wallsidewindows.com

WANDRES CORPORATION, 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48386, 734/214-9903, Email: Sales@WandresUSA.com, Web: wandres.com

WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: contact@wsccp.com, Web: wsccp.com

WASCO WINDOWS, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: engineering@wascowindows.com, Web: wascowindows.com

WAUDENA, 7305 Commerce Dr., Schofield, WI 54476, 800/236-1528, Web: waudena.com

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC., 210 Bortor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 800/829-2277, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

WEAVEX COMPANY, The, 5755 Oberlin Dr., Ste. 301, San Diego, CA 92121, 619/880-8125, Email: info@theweavexco.com, Web: theweavexco.com

WEISS USA LLC, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

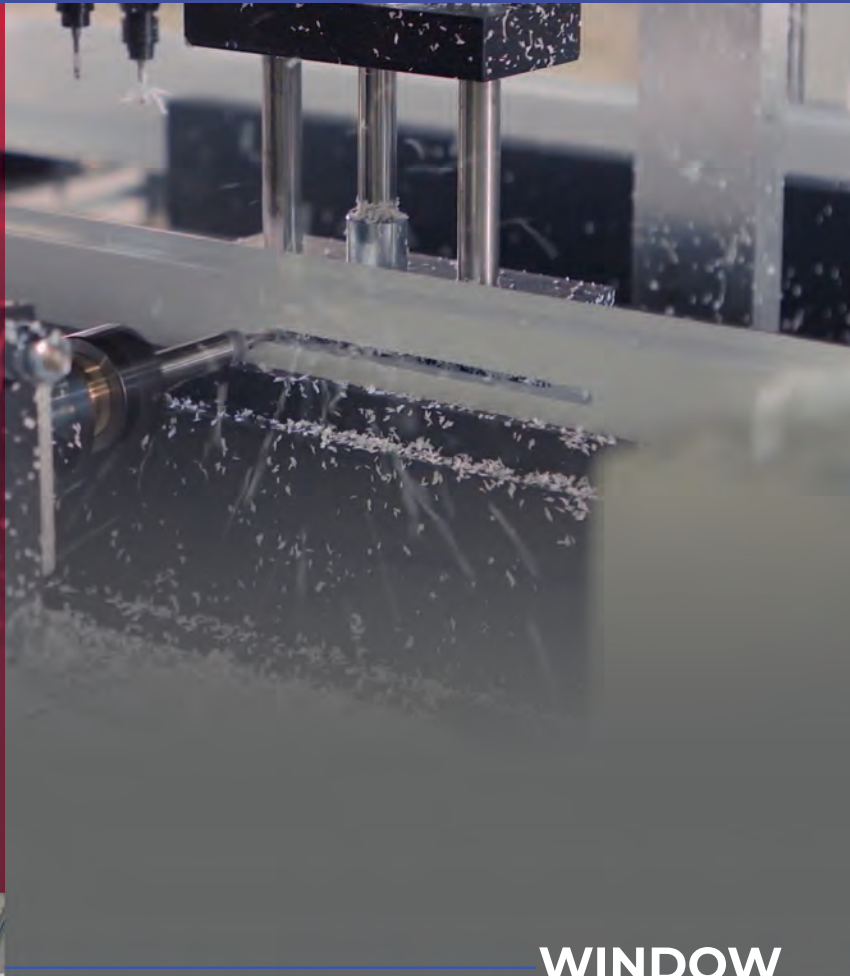
WELDCO GLASS RACKS, 12349 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

INNOVATIVE - PRECISE - EFFICIENT

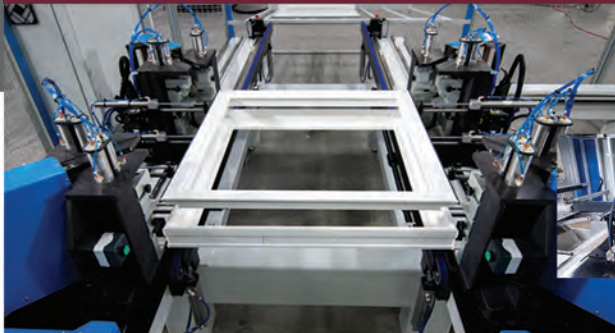


PRO-LINE AUTOMATION

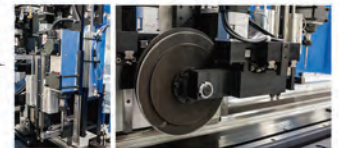
has been designing and producing high-quality machinery and automated systems in North America specifically for the North American fenestration industry.



WINDOW



ALUMINUM



DOOR



PRO-LINE
Automation Systems Ltd.

prolineautomation.com

CANADA

303 Vaughan Valley Blvd.
Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5
T (888) 776-9353

USA

6573 Cochran Rd., Suite C
Solon, OH 44139
T (330) 531-8380

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS, 106 Jessie Ave., Campbellville, ON LOP 1B0, Canada, 866/618-0606, Email: john@wellingtonwindows.ca, Web: wellingtonwindows.ca

WEST WINDOW CORP., 226 Industrial Park Dr., Martinsville, VA 24112, 800/446-4167, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Email: info@westwindow.com, Web: westwindow.com

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

WESTERN GLASS SUPPLY INC., 355 Yuma St., Denver, CO 80223, 800/833-9996, 303/744-9990, Fax: 303/744-9991, Email: ordesk@westernglasssupply.com, Web: westernglasssupply.com

WESTERN REFLECTIONS, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 2200 E. Riverview Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/398-9643, Web: WesternWindowSystems.com

WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS INC., 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Fax: 905/494-0469, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS, 114 W. 1st St., Wewoka, OK 74884, 405/257-3109, Fax: 405/257-3109, Email: info@wewokawindowworks.com, Web: wewokawindowworks.com

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: info@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorewindows.com, Web: wincorewindows.com

WINDOOR QUOTE, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

WINDOOR®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 407/481-8400, Fax: 407/481-0505, Email: allcustomercare@windoorinc.com, Web: windoorinc.com

WIN-DOR INC., 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

WINDOW & DOOR COMPONENTS, 4504 10 St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6K3, Canada, 403/938.1064, Email: orders@wndc.ca, Web: wndc.ca

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC., 4705 Bayberry St., PO Box 265, Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

WINDOW HARDWARE SUPPLY, 1717 Kirkham St., Oakland, CA 94607, 510/463-0301, Fax: 510/356-2840, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whs.us.com

WINDOW MART, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

WINDOW SEAL, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC., 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 800/367-7335, 952/881-8800, Fax: 952/881-4888, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD., 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: windowmaker.com

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC., 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: windowsbyunlimited.com

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

WINPRO, A MEMBER OF THE FORMTEK GROUP, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com
See our ad on page 107.

WINGTEGRA WINDOWS, 1-30941 Peardonville Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6K3, Canada, 604/776-0898, Email: info@wingtegra.ca, Web: wingtegra.ca

WITTE NORTH AMERICA, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC., 225 Elf Way, PO Box 1301, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC., 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, 208/452-3801, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC., 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

WOODWARE SYSTEMS, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresystems.com

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Fax: 334/215-1889, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

WORLDWIDE DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 19175 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Lutz, FL 33548, 800/749-1006, 813/870-0003, Fax: 800/749-4781, Email: customerservice@worldwidedoor.com, Web: worldwidedoor.com

WPR SRL UNIPERSONALE, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

WRAP-TAK, LLC, 11047 Lambs Ln., Newark, OH 43055, 866/404-5401, 973/650-3232, Email: jpitcher@wraptak.com, Web: wraptak.com

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC., 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC., 520-255 West 1st St., N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/983-2232, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewintech.com

WYTHE WINDOWS INC., 50 Spring St., Ramsey, NJ 07446, 201/962-7444, Email: info@wythewindows.com, Web: wythewindows.com

Y

YALE SECURITY INC., 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 855/213-5841, Email: support@yalelocks.com, Web: yalelock.com

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC., 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwindowsinc.com, Web: ydwindowsinc.com

YKK AP AMERICA INC., 101 Marietta St. NW, Ste. 2100, Atlanta, GA 30303, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Fax: 678/838-6001, Web: ykkap.com

YORK FLASHINGS, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC., PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC., 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomjr@yrmm.com, Web: yubarivermoulding.com

YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC., PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

Z

ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

ZIPPY GRID, 3666 West 2100 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84120, 801/532-3106, Email: sales@zippygrid.com, Web: zippygrid.com

ZIPWALL LLC, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Web: zipwall.com

WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

Delivering the Fenestration Industry to Your Desktop, Tablet or Smartphone

Every Wednesday, this email newsletter reviews the residential fenestration industry's top news stories, NGA programs and insights, recent product releases and blogs by industry experts.

To receive your copy, go to WindowandDoor.com and click the "Subscribe" tab at the top of the home page.

Not listed? Need to update your company information?

Download a listing form online at www.WindowandDoor.com/window-door-buying-guide and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at toconnell@glass.org. We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.

Editor's Note: This section of the Window & Door Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 52-65 focus on window manufacturers; pages 66-78 feature door manufacturers; and pages 80-83 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the Company Directory section beginning on page 8. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the Suppliers section, beginning on page 88.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOC.

Window Line: Manufacturers of steel windows and doors.

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Window Line: Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings.
Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Window Line: Solera is an insulated glass daylighting unit that diffuses natural light into a space. This glass unit has R-values up to R-18.
Distribution: North America and Worldwide

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, all types of North American and European windows.
Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Window Line: Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER AWNING LLC

Window Line: Impact resistant windows made out of aluminum and glass. Variations on the operation system: casement, projected out, sliding and horizontal rollers.
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Florida, Caribbean

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Window Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Window Facade, Punch Windows, Roof Windows, Insert Windows, Hidden Vent Windows
Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum windows

ALL WEATHER AT HOME

Window Line: PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2" air space. Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.
Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Window Line: Bow/Bay Window Plywood, Extension Jamb. Wood Products for Window Manufacturers
Distribution: National

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance - Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)
Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Window Line: Alpen produces high quality modern windows with groundbreaking energy efficiency properties. Alpen offers three lines of high quality windows; Zenith, Tyrol, and Aspekt+, each with differing characteristics in order to fit many types of projects.
Distribution: United States

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.
Distribution: Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

Window Line: Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.
Distribution: Southern California

ALSIDE

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.
Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

ALUPLAST US

Window Line: German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations
Distribution: US & Canada

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Window Line: Master 7000 series and Craftsman 9000 series vinyl windows. Panoramic bay and bow window, along with v-bay windows.
Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

AMERISTAR WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

AMSCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.
Distribution: Intermountain West

☑ Aluminum Systems
and glass solutions
for all your projects

☑ Wide range of colors

☑ Non-impact and
hurricane impact
resistant

☑ Energy efficient

☑ Fully customized

Uni-K
FENESTRATION

THE REVOLUTION IN ALUMINUM SYSTEMS



Sliding and Fixed Systems



Vintage french door

We are looking for you: dealers and installers.
CONTACT US NOW!

+305 420 6910 www.unik-windows.com
info@unik-windows.com



ANDERSEN CORP.

Window Line: Andersen's windows and window products are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials, along with a number of corresponding screen products. Styles of windows include both standard and specialty shapes. Andersen's window selection is designed to fit a wide range of design tastes and functionalities.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Window Line: Wood and aluminum windows.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

Distribution: San Francisco and Bay Area

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

Distribution: Nationwide

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Window Line: The ABSI product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

ATIS GROUP

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood windows produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt, and Altek

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt and Turn windows, custom design windows, and double hung windows

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Hacienda Series- vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K.

Window Line: PVC windows; aluminum windows; window-mounted, built-in and facade shutters, jalousie; screens

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Window Line: Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Window Line: We carry Tilt/Turn Aluminum Windows, Sliding, Casement, Double Hung Windows

Distribution: Nationwide and we serve distributors, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows in a variety of models

Distribution: Hawaii

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt/turn and other European style windows and doors manufactured in the Alsace region of France

Distribution: International, including factory-managed U.S. office

BIGFOOT DOOR & WINDOWS

Window Line: North America's premier certified fabricator of Schüco & Reynaers windows. High performance European aluminum window systems that meet NFRC, NAFS and Passive House standards.

Distribution: Canada & US

BLISS NOR AM

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows, doors, skylights, wine rooms. Thermally broken steel windows, doors and more.

Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Window Line: At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Window Line: TrustGard Vinyl Window manufacturer. Continuous window walls - all styles. Commercial Aluminum Windows - C, HC, AW

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Storm Windows. Replacement & New Const Vinyl, Aluminum, Wood, Pella Windows. Residential & Commercial.

Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BORAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

Distribution: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout Massachusetts

BROMBAL USA

Window Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: Texas

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS

Window Line: Alliance vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas City and surrounding region.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Window Line: Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Windows - offering all Window types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.

Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Installed sales to homeowners in eastern North Carolina

CASCADE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASTLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement, casement, awning, garden and slider windows

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes & shapes available.

Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Window Line: Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact resistant vinyl windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Window Line: Vinyl windows - Double-Hung, Casement, Sliding, Bay & Bow, Picture, Garden, Shaped, Basement Hopper, Glass Block

Distribution: Nationwide

CITIQUET INC.

Window Line: Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

Distribution: New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Midwest

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Window Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMFORT LINE INC.

Window Line: Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

COMFORT VIEW

Window Line: Vinyl windows

COMFORT WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Upstate New York

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Specializing in new thermally broken steel windows in hot rolled, cold rolled, stainless steel and bronze along with restoration, offering historical, high performance insulated glass units featuring Liberty Restoration Glass.

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Window Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Window Line: Wood window screens and glass.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum-clad windows, aluminum windows, wood composite windows. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CORONET WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: The Coronet DUET and TRIO collection give homeowners what they want most... exceptional durability, energy efficiency, and value. Energy Star rating is an available option. And it fits virtually any design need: single hung, double hung, slider, picture window, and also is available in bow and bay configuration.

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Window Line: Creative Millwork's SDL (Simulated Divided Lites) are engineered grille solutions for a variety of clients and applications (manufacturers, fabricators, distributors, dealers and architects) where assured quality and value come together. They give your grilles a classic, divided lite look for rectangular patterns – bringing continuous horizontal and vertical bar components together. Plus you can choose from a variety of non-rectangular shapes – or let us create your custom look.

Distribution: Glazier, Contractor, Dealer, Producer, Window and Door Manufacturer, Architect

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Window Line: Security Doors line includes Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, French Doors, Bi-Fold Doors, Stacking Doors.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows
Distribution: National

CRP SALES INC.

Window Line: Window & door hardware, components, I.G. fabrication, supplies and automated lines

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Window Line: Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Window Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Window Line: Casement Operator, Window Hinge, Locking Handle, Casement Lock, Window Stay
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our window products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Pennsylvania and New Jersey

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Ontario

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Window Line: Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows
Distribution: Southeast

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Eastern Europe

DESCO ARCHITECTURAL, INC.

Window Line: Blinds & Shades, Louvers, Screens & Storm Products, Window Hardware (Commercial), Windows (Commercial)

DON YOUNG CO.

Window Line: Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.
Distribution: East Coast

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets
Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Window Line: Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.

Distribution: North America

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Window Line: Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 15 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.
Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum windows.
Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Window Line: Windows and doors, window replacement, windows contractor, window installation ,patio doors
Distribution: Canada

EFCO CORP.

Window Line: Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications
Distribution: National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Window Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.
Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of residential windows for the new construction and replacement markets.
Distribution: South - Distribution

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENGINEERED CUSTOM COATINGS LLC

Window Line: Waterborne 1K Urethanes and 1K UV Curable Coatings for Windows

Distribution: Sell Direct to the brand factories, extruders and applicators.

ERPEN

Window Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

ES

Window Line: ES offers high-performance windows combining innovative design and energy efficiency, customizable in size, colors, and finishes, including jumbo and curved glass options.

Distribution: We distribute our windows globally through a network of dealers, serving markets in North America, the Caribbean, and Latin America, catering to both residential and commercial projects.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl Windows - Tilt/ Turn; Casement and Awning; Double/ Single Hung & Slider

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Steel casement windows

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows - Tilt/Turn; Casement; Awning; Picture

Distribution: Showrooms in British Columbia, Ontario and Seattle, WA.

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Window Line: Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Window Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F**FENPLAST INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FEN-TECH

Window Line: Specialty shaped vinyl windows - fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.

Distribution: Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Window Line: High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.

Distribution: North America

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Window Line: Tilt and Turn, Espagnolettes, Hinges, Handles, Bifold, Lift Slide, Parallel Sliding Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Window Line: Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G**GBM MANUFACTURING INC.**

Window Line: Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comfort Series vinyl windows for new construction and remodeling, designed for high performance and low air infiltration. Rhino aluminum windows and doors designed for high performance projects.

Distribution: Upper Midwest through lumberyards, specialty and one-step dealers for vinyl. National for aluminum through one-step dealers, lumber yards and glaziers.

GILKEY WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Historic replacement windows, (fiberglass), Residential fiberglass replacement windows, DH, Casement/Awning and Picture Windows.

Distribution: Serving the Midwest states including Pennsylvania. Channels served; Specialty Window Dealers, high end,

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & Aluminum.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Window Line: Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Window Line: REBCO

GLASS-RITE

Window Line: Energy Quest vinyl windows

Distribution: New Mexico

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Window Line: Glo European windows provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations.

Distribution: CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum Windows - Fixed, Tilt/Turn, French, Tilt-Only,

Curtain Wall, Descending

Distribution: Dealers in CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA and WY

GOLDEN WINDOWS LIMITED

Window Line: Golden Windows is a reliable source for high quality windows and doors manufactured at our facility in Kitchener, Ontario. We combine a highly skilled, craftsman orientated workforce with the latest technology to produce aluminum, wood and vinyl windows and doors that exceed your need for energy efficiency, natural air flow, easy cleaning and maintenance. This is done by partnering with our suppliers and quality builders, renovators and dealers to satisfy your every need.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, jalousie models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

GUANGZHOU WOTIAN ELECTROMECHANICAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Window Line: We are dedicated to the research of structural strengthening, heat insulation, energy saving, and sealing features of doors & windows.

Distribution: Within China, Offline marketing (Guangzhou, FoShan), online marketing (TAOBAO, Company Website, Tik Tok)

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Awning, Casement, Fixed Casement, Tilt & Turn

Distribution: National - Specialty Dealers

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

Window Line: New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.

Distribution: Central U.S. (MN,WI,ND,SD,IA,NE,MO,IL)

HEARTLAND WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Midwest, through distributors

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Window Line: Window rubber seals, window rubber gaskets, window rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks

Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Window Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes — all with Cardinal IGs.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.

Distribution: National and international.

HURON WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.

Distribution: Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

Window Line: Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

I

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING

Window Line: Vinyl new-construction and replacement windows and doors. Decorative glass products.

Distribution: Northeast

IKON WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows, steel windows

INDOW

Window Line: Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit

Distribution: United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Window Line: All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hungs, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.

Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Window Line: Fiberglass Windows

Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNTECH WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units

Distribution: Western Canada

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows

Distribution: Mid-Northeast

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Vinyl windows (replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting-edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance.

Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

INTUS WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards

Distribution: Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Window Line: Aluminum windows custom made to any size.

Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors.

J

JELD-WEN INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.

Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm & screen sashes

Distribution: Nationwide

JONES PAINT & GLASS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors

Distribution: Utah and Rocky Mountain region

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacements including Heritage and Insulator models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K**K&C INDUSTRIES INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications
Distribution: Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Window Line: Vinyl Windows
Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.
Distribution: Northeast

KAWNEER NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products
Distribution: National and international, through dealers

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Window Line: High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations. Specialty systems, including blast and hurricane protection, also available.
Distribution: US / Canada / Mexico

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes
Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.
Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Window Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.
Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Window Line: PVC Windows, Aluminum Windows, PVC-Aluminum Windows
Distribution: Poland and Europe

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD

Window Line: Manufacturing high end windows for the retrofit, replacement & high-end new construction markets.
Distribution: Canada & USA through Dealers/Distributors

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir windows
Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L**LACANTINA DOORS**

Window Line: Made to measure folding, servery, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.
Distribution: U.S. and international

LAMILUX HEINRICH STRUNZ GMBH

Window Line: Glass roofs or skylights: the LAMILUX Heinrich Strunz Group is one of the leading manufacturers of skylights in Europe. The skylights ensure efficient use of natural daylight in a wide variety of buildings.
Distribution: Direct international distribution and shipping via selected partners.

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Storm windows
Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Window Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.
Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, U.S., Maritimes

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact- Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.
Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Window Line: Replacement window lines include: Pinnacle, Healthy, CrownView, SunView, and ClimateSmart.

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Custom mahogany windows
Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Window Line: Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Window Line: Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.
Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Windows are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.
Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Window Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Canada & U.S.

M**MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.**

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.
Distribution: National/International

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.
Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco & Milgard brands

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Window Line: Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.
Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT

Window Line: Muntin Fabrication Specialist—Notchers, Single head tabletop notchers to computerized feed through system. Muntin spacer radius former, saws, pinners and morebenders.
Distribution: Globally

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Window Line: Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows. Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.
Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MGM INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.
Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest though lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets
Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: Full service Manufacturer of Solid steel doors & Windows
Distribution: Lower 48 States

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Heartland wood, clad-wood & vinyl windows
Distribution: Kansas & surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets
Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Milgard offers custom made vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows for replacement and new construction. Available with a variety of energy packages designed for comfort and energy efficiency.
Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.
Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MIRROR METALS

Window Line: We are a distributor of architectural metals.
Distribution: North America

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Window Line: Vinyl and wood windows

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.

Window Line: Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers
Distribution: National

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.
Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.
Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Operable glass window wall products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls available in aluminum, wood, and CLAD.
Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Window Line: Replacement and new construction vinyl, DH, PW, sliders, casements, awnings, shapes, single hung, single sliders, and patio doors.
Distribution: Northeast lumber yards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.
Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.
Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows in a range of styles, new construction and replacement.
Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors
Distribution: Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Window Line: Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, INC.

Window Line: Northeast Windows USA Manufacturers Vinyl Windows, Architectural Shapes & Sliding Glass Patio Doors For Both Replacement & New Construction Applications
Distribution: Northeast Territory, MA, ME, CT, NY, NJ, PA, MD, DE

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes
Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Michigan's Upper Peninsula

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit
Distribution: National, through specialty dealers

NOVACEL INC.

Window Line: Temporary films for IGU, glass, PVC and Aluminum profiles protection and film lamination machine.

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility & excellent unprimed adhesion.
Distribution: United States and Canada

NT WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and Aluminum residential windows for both new construction and replacement markets, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement, custom shapes made in-house.
Distribution: Authorized network of dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MO, KS, TN, MS, LA, AL, GA, CO and ID

O

ODL, INC.

Window Line: Enclosed Blinds IGs

Distribution: North America

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Architectural steel windows. Fire-rated steel windows. Impact-rated steel windows.

Distribution: Nationwide

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Steel, thermally broken, fire-rated, impact-rated, custom, fixed, casement, slider, projected, aluminum, detention, residential, commercial, high-end, landmark, historical

Distribution: USA

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Window Line: Manufacturer and Distributor of Hardware for Sliding Doors and Windows

Distribution: Sales to Manufacturers of Windows and Distributors and Resellers of Fenestration products and Service Industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Window Line: Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

Distribution: North America

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Selling to homeowners in Western New York state

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Window Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot windows in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: East Coast through dealers

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers.

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Window Line: Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Window Line: Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.

Window Line: LightWise glass block vinyl windows. Hurricane, blast & tornado windows

Distribution: USA

PLY GEM

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain, 4 exterior laminates, and full paint program.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Quebec

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Sliding; Double Hung; Single Hung; Arch and special shape windows; Picture Windows; Casement and Awning Windows

PRL ALUMINUM

Window Line: Aluminum bifold, sliders, modular curtainwall

PRO WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Alliance vinyl window systems products

Distribution: Arkansas and surrounding region

PROVIA

Window Line: Professional-class vinyl (Endure™, Aspect™, ecoLite™) and wood-clad vinyl (Aeris™) window lines with a wide variety of customization options.

Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

PURE WINDOWS

Window Line: The PURE window line – sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.

Distribution: Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

Window Line: Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Caribbean

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC.

Window Line: Quality Lineals USA Is A Dedicated Extruder For The Fenestration Industry. We Extrude A Variety Of Window System For Both Residential & Light Commercial Applications. Our Offerings Include Double Hungs, Sliders, Picture Windows, Casements, Awnings, Hoppers & Accessories.

Distribution: We supply the entire U.S. Market.

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, aluminum windows and railings

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.

Distribution: East Coast, Midwest

REHAU

Window Line: REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Window Line: Renaissance bronze windows

Distribution: Nationwide

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

Window Line: Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sovereign, Berkshire Elite and Amherst Plus.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned & independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. & Canada.

RINGER WINDOWS

Window Line: Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

Distribution: Texas

ROSATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Window Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP.

Window Line: Manufacturer of uPVC windows of all style, Double Hungs, Sliders, Casements, Awning windows, Egress windows.

Distribution: Selling to lumber yards, contractors, homeowners in the tri-state area

S

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, impact rated windows, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Window Line: Wide range of configurations and sizes of vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and hurricane impact windows.

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SHWINCO

Window Line: Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

Distribution: Southeast

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

Distribution: National - USA.

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum impact resistant windows.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYLINE WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum double hung windows, tilt & turns, inswing and outswing casements

SLOCUMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Over 20 states including ME, NH, MA, CT, RI, NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, TN, KY, OH, IN, MI, and MS

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Window Line: Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Window Line: We offer a complete range of highly advanced products to meet your needs and expectations.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Window Line: Omni Window Systems - featuring Omni White PVC, Omni Combo PVC and Omni Combo ALU.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, INC.

Window Line: Soundproof windows can reduce current noise levels by 75-95%.

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood windows for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, awning, fixed both in all wood and clad exterior. Both push out and crankout.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Window Line: We design and manufacture a complete line of aluminum windows, sliding glass doors, terrace doors, acoustically rated curtain wall, and storefront systems for commercial buildings, where aesthetics and advance performance are critical considerations.

Distribution: Nationwide

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High energy efficient window systems.

Distribution: Canada; dealers and building material distributors.

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows and patio doors

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. and Japan

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Window Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum replacement windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: East Coast with plants in Massachusetts and South Carolina

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Hurricane and impact resistant.

Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Premium clad wood windows

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SYNERGY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Clad wood windows targeted at luxury housing market

Distribution: Ontario

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Superior vinyl windows with 3 complete lines, painted exteriors, woodgrain interiors on some lines. Price point for all needs.

Distribution: Midwest

TECNOGLASS, INC.

Window Line: Durable and efficient products that withstand the stringent statewide protocols, including casement, single-hung, fixed, and sliding windows.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows featuring high-performance glass systems that meet or exceed Energy Star criteria. Options include DreamGlas, DreamWood real wood interior woodgrain finishes and Invisi-Screen. Company also offers Park Avenue Window Collection of vinyl replacement windows. Offering ultra-high performance, windows are offered through exclusive dealers.

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Thermally-broken aluminum windows for commercial projects. Hurricane/impact windows. Military ATP windows.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Window Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Windows and Curtain Wall systems. Frames available in Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to, Fixed, Single/Double Casement, Bi-folding, Sliding, Pocketing, Tilt Turn, Hopper, Awning, Pivot, Single Hung, Arched and Skylights.

Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including single- and double-hungs, sliders, and sliding patio doors

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THERVAL

Window Line: Commercial and Residential Windows, Tempered Glass

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Window Line: Tiltco Architectural offers high-performance aluminum glazing systems, including European fixed and operating tilt-and-turn windows. Our innovative designs ensure excellent ventilation, security, and easy maintenance while providing superior thermal insulation and noise reduction.

Distribution: North American and Caribbean

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Window Line: 2500 Series Thermal Break Windows - Casement, Awning, Hopper, Fixed or Combination Windows

Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows for use in replacement, remodeling, new construction, and historically certified rehabilitation projects. Products in all wood or aluminum clad exteriors include double-hung, casement, bow and bay, sash replacement systems, and architectural shapes.

Distribution: Northeast, plus Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and North Carolina

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®: Call customer service: 800/803-8182.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called "Solar Tubes, Light Tube, Sun Pipes, and Light Tunnels". Perfected since 1994.

Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

UFLEX

Window Line: 200+ window automation actuators to open + close windows for natural ventilation or smoke evacuation.

Distribution: UCS sells direct to the end user and also through dealers in the USA

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNI - K FENESTRATION LLC

Window Line: Casement windows, tilt and turn windows. Non-impact and hurricane impact resistant.

Distribution: Authorized dealers and installers

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Window Line: Vision Control® and ViuLite®

Distribution: All North America

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., INC.

Window Line: A complete line of vinyl and cellular new construction and replacement windows and sliding glass doors.

Distribution: Dealer, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers and big box retailers.

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Window Line: US Bullet Proofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US POLYMERS INC.

Window Line: WINtek window grids make grids in vinyl windows easy and affordable. Using a patented clip system, WINtek SDL grids reduce the cost of building a simulated dividing light window by over 30% when compared to any conventional methods. The WINtek window grills offer stylish, effective and authentic looking divided light windows.

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers - United States

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Value Windows & Doors is a leading building products manufacturer based in Southern California, specializing in high-quality vinyl and premium aluminum windows and doors.

Distribution: Southwest and Western United States

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Window Line: Horizontal Slider; Vertical Slider; Awning; Casement; Curvetop; Window Surrounds; Picture; Bay or Bow; Garden

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays & Bows; Special Shapes.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Specialty Window Shapes, Casements, PVC Tilt & Turn Windows & Doors, Sliding Doors, and Garden Windows

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient residential replacement & new construction vinyl windows, including SH, DH, sliders, casements, awnings, bays & bows, in various colors & laminate finishes. Proudly manufacturing & including FlexScreen in all windows.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies.

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: We produce custom window systems using panels from many of the major window manufacturers. We specialize in wood clad multi slide, bifold, gas strut awning, and other custom options. Our custom window systems can be as mild or wild as your customers dreams.

Distribution: We offer worldwide dealer direct sales.

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Window Line: Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand (veluxusa.com).

VYTEX WINDOWS

Window Line: We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows: Potomac, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows.

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin & neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Weather Shield's complete product lines of all-aluminum and clad-wood windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

Distribution: Nationwide through specialty dealers

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Casement Windows, Awning Windows, Picture Windows, Slider Windows, Hung Windows, Specialty Windows

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. International.

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Inspired by contemporary living, our high-quality products are available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects. From superior craftsmanship and timeless design to exceptional customer service, Western Window Systems is a preferred choice of architects, builders, and homeowners throughout North America.

Distribution: North America

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Window Line: Custom & traditional wood windows

Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Reinforced vinyl replacement window styles include double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, garden, combinations, etc. Exclusive "Super T-EA+" true triple-pane insulating glass provides maximum energy efficiency.

Distribution: All custom-made windows are sold and installed via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

WINDOOR®

Window Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum and vinyl windows. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Window Line: Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.

Distribution: Window line - West Coast through independent dealers. Folding & Multi-Slide Window - Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Window Line: High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Window Line: Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Window Line: Full Line of 3 1/4 Replacement Windows

Distribution: Canada and northern U.S. states

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.

Distribution: Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

WINTEGRA WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt & Turn Windows, casement windows

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Window Line: Electric window openers

Distribution: International

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Window Line: Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: European style Tilt and Turn UPVC windows. High performance. Passive House suitable.

Distribution: USA/National

Y**YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

YKK AP AMERICA INC.

Window Line: StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

Z**ZIPPY GRID**

Window Line: Zippy Grid provides an applied simulated divide lite system of extruded aluminum profiles to effect the appearance of a true divided lite window for commercial storefront windows and doors. Muntins come to the customer in prefinished in anodized or painted finishes in 20' lengths and are cut to fit in the field and attached to the surface of the glass with a VHB tape.

Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States.

A

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Door Line: Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: New construction and retrofit, vinyl & composite, sliding and hinged door, single, French, in and out swing

Distribution: East of Rocky Mountains and from North to South

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Door Line: Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER AWNING LLC

Door Line: Impact resistant doors made out of aluminum and glass. Available in variety of operation system: swing out, sliding, folding and pivot.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Florida, Caribbean

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

AKOTHERM ALUMINUM-PROFILSYSTEME

Door Line: Aluminum Profile Systems: Single Leaf Door, Fire Door, Smoke Control Door

Distribution: International

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER ARCHITECTURAL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum swing, sliding and folding doors

ALL WEATHER AT HOME

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY

Door Line: Wood Products for the Manufacturers

Distribution: USA

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Door Line: Alpen produces high-quality modern doors with cutting-edge energy efficiency. Alpen offers two distinct lines of premium doors—Zenith and Tyrol—each designed with unique features to suit a variety of project needs.

Distribution: United States

ALSIDE

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

ALUPLAST US

Door Line: Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Euro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi sliding & pocket doors.

Distribution: US & Canada

AMARR CO.

Door Line: Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors

Distribution: Nationwide through dealer distribution

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Door Line: Performer series patio door and the Impressions 5900 series patio door.

Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

ANDERSEN CORP.

Door Line: Andersen offers front doors, patio doors, storm doors and moving glass walls that are available in a variety of sizes, shapes, and materials. Their vast door selection caters to any style, home type, and functional need. Additionally, Andersen has a number of accessory options for patio doors including hardware and screens.

Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ANLIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.

Distribution: California, Arizona, Colorado, and Texas

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Door Line: Wood and aluminum entry doors and patio doors.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meet LPC standards.

Distribution: USA

ASSOCIATED MATERIALS

Door Line: Patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Brands include Alside, Gentek, Alpine Windows, Preservation.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum doors.

ATIS GROUP

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood patio doors, as well as entrance systems produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt and Altek

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and replacement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AURORA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: French doors and patio sliding doors

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Door Line: Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWILUX POLSKA SP. Z O.O. SP.K.

Door Line: PVC sliding doors; entrance doors

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Door Line: Door unit transoms and sidelites

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.



50% **STRONGER**

Our rot-free composite door frame is 50% stronger at resisting forced entry than wood.¹



fullsystem.thermatru.com

THERMA-TRU®
DOORS

We designed the only door
you'll ever need.

¹Comparison of pendulum impact test results for Thermo-Tru composite door frame and standard finger-jointed Pine wood door frame, both with similar pre-hung doors.

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

Door Line: Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.
Distribution: National

BASIKWALL

Door Line: We stock aluminum bifold doors; also stacking doors, pivot doors, patio doors
Distribution: Nationwide, serving dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more. Doors feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available
Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, archtop, elliptical top and French door models. Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.
Distribution: Hawaii

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS

Door Line: Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior & exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hardwood doors and wooden screen doors.
Distribution: All regions of North America through distributors.

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS

Door Line: Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.
Distribution: Dealers only.

BIGFOOT DOOR & WINDOWS

Door Line: North America's premier certified fabricator of Schuco & Reynaers doors. Lift & Slide, Folding, Entrance, Pivot & the exclusive Monolith door complete a full range of door products. High performance European aluminum door systems that meet NFRC and NAFS standards.
Distribution: Canada & US

BILCO

Door Line: The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.
Distribution: We work with construction distributors nationwide.

BLISS NOR AM

Door Line: Single doors, double doors, sliding doors, bifolding doors, sliding barn doors
Distribution: United States

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum sliding and swinging doors
Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors, any style.
Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Door Line: BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.
Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Door Line: Endura, Nordic and Advantage brand storm doors. Jalousie, self-storing. Jalousie entry doors in aluminum.
Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic with national distribution.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Shower Door and Tub Enclosure Safety Glass and Hardware in stock. Patio Doors residential & commercial.
Distribution: New York Metro Area: Home Improvement Contractors, Bath and Shower Contractors

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.
Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.

Door Line: Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs. Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.
Distribution: Western Canada

BROMBAL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.
Distribution: U.S.

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.

Door Line: Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.
Distribution: United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Door Line: Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.
Distribution: USA, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Door Line: Residential and commercial patio doors.
Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana

C

CANTERA DOORS

Door Line: Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Architectural Wooden and Extruded Aluminum clad Doors - offering all Door types for Luxury Residential, Historic and Light Commercial projects. Impact and NFRC certified.
Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.
Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS

Door Line: Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.
Distribution: National, Distributors, Door & Window Dealers and Manufacturers, General Contractors

CASTLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass doors

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors
Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & woodgrain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints & stains available.
Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL BY ECO

Door Line: Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.
Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, impact-resistant vinyl doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors; vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Nationwide

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Door Line: Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.

Distribution: Across Canada, New York State, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan.

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding doors, Euro tilt & turn doors

Distribution: Midwest

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

Distribution: Distributors/Product reps nationwide

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Door Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.

Door Line: Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

Distribution: Western Canada

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

Distribution: US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

COMFORT LINE INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

COMFORT VIEW

Door Line: Vinyl doors

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Door Line: Aluminum Storm/Screen Door, Vinyl Storm/Screen Door

Distribution: Commercial market, retail market + direct to consumer (DIY)

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Door Line: Wood and steel entry ways, exterior, carriage, barn, dutch, panel

Distribution: National

COORITALIA

Door Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Door Line: Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CORNERSTONE BUILDING BRANDS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum-clad patio doors, aluminum patio doors, wood composite patio doors, multi-slide patio doors. Brands include Ply Gem, Silver Line, Simonton, Atrium, American Craftsman, Great Lakes Window and Ply Gem Canada.

Distribution: Available in. Pro Lumberyards, Specialty Distributors and Dealers, Builder Direct, Home Centers and Consumer Retail.

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, MFG.

Door Line: Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

Distribution: Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the U.S.

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Door Line: Creative Millwork's SDL (Simulated Divided Lites) are engineered grille solutions for a variety of clients and applications (manufacturers, fabricators, distributors, dealers and architects) where assured quality and value come together. They give your grilles a classic, divided lite look for rectangular patterns – bringing continuous horizontal and vertical bar components together. Plus you can choose from a variety of non-rectangular shapes – or let us create your custom look.

Distribution: Glazier, Contractor, Dealer, Producer, Window and Door Manufacturer, Architect

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

CRIMSAFE NORTH AMERICA LLC

Door Line: Security Windows line includes Fixed Windows and Safe-S-Cape.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout North America.

CROFT LLC

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Door Line: Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Door Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.

Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies.

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Door Line: Door Closer, Exit Device, Door Lock and Cylinder, Door Hinge, Door Handle, Door Accessory, Access Control System

Distribution: Except for our SLIDEback sliding door closer, other items we do not have a distributor so far.

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Door Line: Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

Distribution: Southeast

DECKO DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

Distribution: Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

DFM DOORS

Door Line: Entry Doors, Fire-Rated Glazing, Interior Doors & Frames

(Commercial), Interior Doors (Residential), Multi Panel Doors

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Door Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DON YOUNG CO.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOOR WORKS

Door Line: Exterior and interior flush wood doors. Standard and custom available in a wide variety of species and sizes.

Distribution: Shipped throughout the Western US to dealers and builders.

DOORMERICA

Door Line: Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

Distribution: National with three manufacturing plants

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

Distribution: East Coast

DRAFTSEAL

Door Line: DraftSeal® manufactures a complete line of door weather stripping and sill products for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS

Door Line: DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

Distribution: Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

DUNBARTON CORP.

Door Line: Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

Distribution: National network of distributors

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Door Line: Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Also, the Windoor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

Distribution: North America

DYNARIC INC.

Door Line: Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Door Line: Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 15 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial & residential environments.

Distribution: North America - Door shops

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact resistant Eco Guard aluminum doors including pivot, bifold, and garage doors.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry Door, Fiberglass door, Patio, garden door

EFCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects

Distribution: Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Door Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro.

Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ELEVATE WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential patio doors for the new construction and replacement markets.

Distribution: South - Distribution

EMTEK

Door Line: Personal style lives in the details. This is a belief we've valued at Emtek since we began. For over 40 years, we've helped design lovers transform houses into homes with customizable door and cabinet hardware. Customizing the details of your doors, cabinets, drawers, and closets expands far beyond defining how you can open, close, and secure a space. Each moment is an opportunity to express your taste and invite others to experience your home as only you can imagine it—like a handshake from your home as they enter. Make each choice a statement: your statement.

Distribution: Locksmiths, Lumberyards, kitchen and bath design showrooms, door shops.

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors.

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENGINEERED CUSTOM COATINGS, LLC

Door Line: Waterborne 1K Urethanes and 1K UV Curable Coatings for Windows

Distribution: Sell Direct to the brand factories, extruders and applicators.

ENTREMATIC

Door Line: Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors.

Distribution: National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

ERPEN

Door Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

ES

Door Line: Our doors offer sophisticated design solutions, from pivot to sliding options, crafted with high-quality materials and customizable in size, colors, and finishes.

Distribution: We distribute our doors through authorized dealers and strategic partners across North America, the Caribbean, and Latin America, serving residential and commercial projects.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl Doors - Hinged Entry; Evolution Sliding Door; Tilt/Turn Doors

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors.

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel swing, sliding, pivot, bi-fold, wine room and specialty doors.

EUROLINE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, aluminum patio doors, multi-panel vinyl doors. Swing Door, Lift & Slide, Smart Slide, Bi-fold, Multi Slide, Tilt & Glide Door.

Distribution: Showrooms in British Columbia, Ontario and Seattle, WA.

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERMARK LLC

Door Line: Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors.
Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Door Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space. Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Door Line: New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

FEN-TECH

Door Line: Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors.

Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Door Line: High performance fiberglass doors.

Distribution: North America

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES

Door Line: Mortice Locks, Multipoint Locks, Hinges, Cylinders, Lift Slide, Bifold, Parallel Sliding Systems, Double Sash Door Systems

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Door Line: Fiberglass & steel entry doors & patio doors, vinyl patio doors

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors marketed under Classic, Uniquely Yours and Cabrio brand names.

Distribution: National distribution through one-step dealers, two-step distributors, specialty dealers and lumber yards.

GILKEY WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: Fiberglass and Vinyl Patio Doors

Distribution: Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Pennsylvania

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Door Line: Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass.

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS CURTAINS USA

Door Line: Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Door Line: REBCO, Trulite

GLASSCRAFT DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: GlassCraft's trademarked designs and patented technology have received various honors and recognition in the industry. GlassCraft Door Company is committed to bringing the most distinctive, innovative premium quality entry door products to the market. GlassCraft manufactures fiberglass doors, wood doors and barn doors.

Distribution: Nationwide through authorized dealers and distributors

GLENVIEW DOORS

Door Line: Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for installation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities.

Distribution: Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

GLO EUROPEAN WINDOWS

Door Line: Glo European doors provide beauty, high performance, multiple design options and configurations with excellent performance and quality. European hardware ensures smooth operation and impeccable style. Glo doors achieve better R values and offer sleek architectural lines that are ideal for contemporary and traditional projects.

Distribution: CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA, WY

GLO WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum and Modern Aluminum Doors - Entry, French, Pivot, Lift and Slide, Sliding, Postless Corner

Distribution: Dealers in CO, ID, MN, MT, OR, UT, WA and WY

GREEN LEAF DOORS

Door Line: Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

Door Line: Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking.

Distribution: Regional dealers, contractors, developers

GUTMANN ORAMA

Door Line: Orama develops state-of-the-art minimal aluminum frames and doors, with the highest standards in thermal insulation, sound isolation and safety.

Distribution: North America

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: Nordic Outswing Door, Euro Lift and Slide Door, Multi-panel folding door

Distribution: National - Specialty Dealers

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Thermo-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Door Line: Door rubber seals, door rubber gaskets, door rubber sealing profiles, rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks
Distribution: USA, Canada, Australia

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Door Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass pre-finished Entry Door systems. PH Tech Patio Doors, Steel Security Doors and Welded Aluminum Storm Doors. Round top and Archtop Doors.

Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications
Distribution: National and international.

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.

Door Line: 20 gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products.

Distribution: Northeast

I

IDEAL SECURITY INC

Door Line: Storm door hardware: Handles, closers, hinges, deadbolts and accessories.
Distribution: North America: Serving the door manufacturers, window and door dealers, hardware retail channels.

IKON WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Multi-slide pocketing aluminum clad doors, steel doors

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Door Line: All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door.
Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Door Line: Fiberglass Swing and Sliding Doors
Distribution: North America, distributors and fabricators

INNOTECH WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units
Distribution: Western Canada

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Larson Storm Doors, Therma-Tru Entry Doors
Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Door Line: Iron doors - hand forged custom made. May be hinged, pivot, pocket or barn door style. Many styles to choose from. Custom garage doors. Bi-fold doors custom sizes available.
Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors, specialty dealers.

J

JACK WALLIS DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood entryways and stained glass
Distribution: Nationwide

JAMES DOORS CO.

Door Line: Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA.
Distribution: USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

JELD-WEN INC.

Door Line: Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors.
Distribution: National. 1- and 2- step distribution. Home centers.

JENTRA DOOR PRODUCTS

Door Line: CHEATAH Door Level, SHIMPAD Door Spacers, PRO-TECT Door Shipping Plug, The ORANGE Door Plug, PRO-LEVEL System
Distribution: Door Prehangers and Installers

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Door Line: Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, french, arched top, storm & screen doors
Distribution: Nationwide

K

KANDASAMY & SONS CONSULTING

Door Line: Entry doors
Distribution: Alberta

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Security Screen Doors
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KARONA INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products
Distribution: National through distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms
Distribution: Northeast

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

KITS GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites).
Distribution: North America

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors.
Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation.
Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Door Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors.
Distribution: National

KOMSTA

Door Line: Steel Doors, Panel Doors, Aluminum Doors, PVC Doors
Distribution: Poland and Europe

KRISTRACK

Door Line: KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD

Door Line: Manufacturing high end Entrance Doors & Sliding Patio Doors for the retrofit, replacement & high-end new construction markets.
Distribution: Canada & USA through Dealers/Distributors

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir doors
Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Door Line: Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems. Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad. wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.
Distribution: U.S. and international

LANAI DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.
Distribution: National

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Storm doors
Distribution: North America

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Door Line: Lepage Millwork manufactures these windows and doors using high-quality materials and masterful assembly techniques. At every stage of the manufacturing process, we use only the best components and practices available. Built specifically for each customer, our products are man-made according to the needs and specifications of each project.
Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, USA, Maritimes

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/ LINCOLN WINDOWS

Door Line: Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites,. Impact-Resistant, Transoms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.
Distribution: United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

LINDSAY WINDOW & DOOR LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors; patio doors; and vinyl casement patio doors and windows.

LITRA

Door Line: Screen enclosure sliding doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Door Line: Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Door Line: Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Loewen is the leading manufacturer of premium wood clad windows and doors for the luxury architectural market in North America. Our strength is handcrafting enduring products that enhance beautiful architecture. Our beautiful Doors are built to last through higher standards and authentic materials.

Distribution: North America and Caribbean

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesoro folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

Distribution: Canada & USA

LYNDEN DOOR INC.

Door Line: Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

M**MADERO**

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

Distribution: From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

MASONITE

Door Line: Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

Distribution: International, national, and regional with facilities located throughout North America.

MASTERGRAIN

Door Line: Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching doorlite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Door Line: Composite and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MAXCRAFT DOORS

Door Line: MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

Distribution: Continental USA

MDL DOORS

Door Line: Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

Distribution: Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Door Line: Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MERRILL MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Park-View wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including inswinging, outswinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

Distribution: Specialty dealers

MGA COMMODITIES INC.

Door Line: Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

Distribution: National

MGM INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: Solid steel doors & windows

Distribution: Installation and glazing in Texas. Delivery only lower 48 States.

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Interior & exterior door units

Distribution: Kansas & surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Milgard offers custom made patio doors in vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum for replacement and new construction. Swinging and sliding styles available and vary by series. Moving glass walls offered in stacking, bi-fold and pocket operating styles.

Distribution: Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MIRROR METALS

Door Line: We are a distributor of architectural metals.

Distribution: North America

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

MONDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTANA SCREEN DOORS LLC

Door Line: Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

Distribution: National

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N**NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.**

Door Line: Operable glass wall products, including sliding, French, folding and pocket products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls systems including folding, single track, frameless, and sliding. Designed and custom built for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Door Line: EnduraView vinyl patio door systems

Distribution: Northeast lumberyards and dealers

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Door Line: Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Windows & Doors for Tampa, Orlando, Sarasota, Bonita Springs, Fort Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, Jacksonville, Pensacola, Atlanta, Charleston, New Orleans, Austin, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston and San Antonio.

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Door Line: Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHEAST WINDOWS USA, INC.

Door Line: Northeast Windows USA Manufacturers Sliding Glass Patio Doors in 2-Lite, 3-Lite & 4-Lite Configurations.

Distribution: Northeast Territory, MA, ME, CT, NY, NJ, PA, MD, DE

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVA PLASTECH

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors OX to OXXO

Distribution: North America

NOVATECH

Door Line: Novatech offers unique entrance doors with outstanding durability and energy efficiency as well as a wide range of doorglass to suit all home styles.

NT WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Sliding vinyl and aluminum patio doors. Custom sizes available.

Distribution: Authorized network of dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MO, KS, TN, MS, LA, AL, GA, CO and ID

O

ODL, INC.

Door Line: 6'8" and 8" steel and fiberglass doors; enclosed blinds sliding and folding patio doors.

Distribution: North America

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Architectural steel doors.

Fire-rated doors. Impact-rated doors.

Distribution: Nationwide

OPTIMUM WINDOW MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Steel, thermally broken, fire-rated, impact-rated, custom, French, Pivot, Lift and Slide, Bi-fold, aluminum, residential, commercial, high-end, landmark, historical

Distribution: USA

OREPAC BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

P

P. E. DEL MAR

Door Line: Sliding Door Rollers for OEMs as well as Replacement Rollers of all types and Lock Sets and Handles to Distributors and Resellers and Service Industry

Distribution: Sales to Manufacturers of Doors and Distributors and Resellers of Fenestration products and Service Industry

P.H. TECH INC.

Door Line: One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

Distribution: North America

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom aluminum, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Door Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot doors in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum doors. Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, INC. & COMBINATION DOOR CO.

Door Line: We manufacture exterior storm and screen doors. All products are handmade and we take pride in our craftsmanship and longevity of our products. We sell combination doors with both screen and sash which can be pressure treated.

Distribution: Our major distributors can be found in the South East and along the New England States.

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Door Line: Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Door Line: Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PINECREST INC.

Door Line: Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

Distribution: Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

PLASTPRO INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide dealers.

PLEXIDOR PERFORMANCE DOG DOORS

Door Line: PlexiDor Dog Doors are Built To Last. Over 1.8 million households with dogs need quick and easy access to the outside world. PlexiDor will provide your door business with a 10 year warranted, Made in the USA product, that's Built To Last.

Distribution: Door / Window Manufacturers, Door Hangers, Door Distributors and Door Retailers

PLY GEM

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Door Line: A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLARIS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

PORTES MILETTE DOORS

Door Line: Solid wood, 2 profiles: Colonial & Shaker, French doors, panel doors, one-lite frame. Available in doors or bi-folds. Exterior doors also available.

Distribution: National box retailer, two-step distributors & specialty dealers.

PREMIUM WINDOWS

Door Line: Multiple Sliding Doors; Multiple Folding Doors; French Swing Doors

PRESTIGE ENTRIES

Door Line: Wood doors, steel doors, interior barn doors

PRL ALUMINUM

Door Line: Aluminum doors

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS

Door Line: PRL's Max sliding aluminum system is a popular must-have for commercial and residential indoor/outdoor living areas. Offering unobstructed views and weather resistant are designed with vast adaptability for limited spaces and can provide excellent energy efficiency

PROVIA

Door Line: Professional-class fiberglass (Embarq®, Signet®, Heritage™) and steel (Legacy™) entry doors with multiple size and customization options.

Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC.

Door Line: Quality Lineals USA Offers Sliding Glass Door Systems.

Distribution: We supply the entire US Market.

R

REGAL ALUMINUM WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Terrace doors, sliding patio doors

Distribution: Ontario and surrounding areas

REHAU

Door Line: REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, french, bi-fold door systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE GSB

Door Line: Renaissance bronze swinging doors

Distribution: Nationwide

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RIVERSIDE MILLWORK GROUP

Door Line: Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

ROSATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Door Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROYAL WINDOWS MFG. CORP.

Door Line: Fiberglass Entry Doors - Elmont Storm Doors

Distribution: Selling to lumber yards, contractors, homeowners in the tri-state area.

S

SCHWEISS DOORS

Door Line: Wide variety of hydraulic and bi-fold doors.

Distribution: We deliver throughout the United States, Canada and overseas.

SCREEN TIGHT

Door Line: Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

Distribution: National through retailers and distributors

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Door Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Sliding patio door

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHOWCASE WINDOW AND DOOR CO.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors up to 4 panels; Entry doors

Distribution: Sold through distributors in TX, LA, MS

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNAMARK DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

Distribution: Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the U.S.
Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products.
Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPSON DOOR CO.

Door Line: Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.
Distribution: USA & Canada

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum impact resistant doors.
Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYLINE WINDOWS

Door Line: Terrace doors, lift & slide doors, window wall

SKYREACH GROUP INC.

Door Line: All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) & fully assembled.
Distribution: USA and Canada

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Door Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SLOCOMB WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors
Distribution: Over 20 states including ME, NH, MA, CT, RI, NY, NJ, PA, DE, MD, VA, NC, SC, GA, FL, AL, TN, KY, OH, IN, MI, and MS

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Door Line: Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.
Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of U.S.

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Mirror doors for closets
Distribution: Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the U.S.
Distribution: National and international

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Door Line: The Elegancia patio door is a product of highest quality and is made with a full PVC sill. Ask for details.
Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Door Line: Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.
Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUNDPROOF WINDOWS, INC.

Door Line: Soundproof sliding glass doors.

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications
Distribution: New England

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

Door Line: Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications
Distribution: Nationwide through glass dealers

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged french, bi-fold, sliding and lift & sliding.
Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Door Line: St. Cloud Window terrace, french and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.
Distribution: Nationwide

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

Door Line: Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised-and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.
Distribution: National, primarily through two-step distributors

STANLEY DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Door Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.
Distribution: North America

STEVES & SONS

Door Line: Full Line manufacturer of all types of Interior hollow core and solid core doors in molded, flush and bi-folds. Wood stile and rail interior doors with multiple panel designs, glasslites and species. Steel embossed and flush exterior doors and sidelites. Fiberglass molded and flush doors in paint grade, stain grade and smooth skins. Wood exterior doors in multiple designs.
Distribution: All areas in the U.S. east of the Rockies through one step and two step distribution

STEWART BRANNEN MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors. Hurricane and impact resistant.
Distribution: Southeast U.S. and Nationwide

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors. Pre-hung entrance doors
Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN DOR CO. INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Premium clad wood doors
Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

Door Line: Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.
Distribution: U.S. and international

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jambs and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.
Distribution: Midwest

TAYLOR DOOR LLC

Door Line: Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiberglass with decorative glass options
Distribution: NJ, NY, PA, CT and other parts of Northeast

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Door Line: Premium smooth and woodgrain textured steel entry doors for residential and commercial projects, with trending door styles with fire-rated and ADA-compliant options. Customized door sizes, hardware prep, hinge preps, and more.
Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

TECNOGLASS, INC.

Door Line: Bifold door, pivot/entry door, sliding glass door, swing door.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding glass patio doors featuring fusion-welded construction, aluminum-reinforcement and Monorail track design. Options include French-style door panels, DreamGlas and woodgrain finishes. Two- and three-panel configurations available in standard and custom sizes.

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial & high-rise residential projects.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Door Line: Custom Thermally Broken, Non-Thermally Broken, and Fire Rated Metal Doors systems. Frames available in: Bronze, Cor-ten, Stainless Steel and Galvanized Steel with a painted finish. Cold-rolled or hot-rolled profiles tailored to meet the project requirements. Configurations include, but not limited to: Single/Double Doors, Bi-folding, Sliding, Lift & Slide, Pocketing, Pivoting, Overhead Pivoting, Interior Doors, Wine Room Enclosures, Shower Doors and Barns Doors.

Distribution: Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

THERMA-TRU CORP.

Door Line: Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.

Distribution: National and international through two-step distributors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Two sliding patio door models

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THERVAL

Door Line: Multi Panel Doors, Patio Doors, Tempered Glass

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Tiltco Architectural provides high-performance aluminum doors, including lift-and-slide, bi-folding, minimal sightline options, and custom entry and balcony doors. Our designs prioritize functionality and aesthetics, ensuring seamless transitions between indoor and outdoor spaces while delivering exceptional durability and thermal efficiency.

Distribution: North American and Caribbean

TORRANCE ALUMINUM

Door Line: 900 Series Thermal-Break Terrace Doors - Single-Leaf and Double-Leaf Hinged Glass Doors

Distribution: Nationwide

TRIMLITE

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, wood interior doors, doorlites, exterior door components

Distribution: US and Canada

TRU TECH DOORS

Door Line: Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC

Door Line: Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC

Door Line: Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species

Distribution: U.S., Canada and the Bahamas

UNILUX AG

Door Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide. multipanel door systems. Pocketing systems.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding glass patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers, and big box retailers.

UPSTATE DOOR

Door Line: Upstate Door specializes in crafting distinctive, one-of-a-kind fine wood doors. We handcraft interior, exterior, and specialty doors, including screen/storm combinations, flush, Dutch, French, MDF, fire-rated, STC-rated, Impact/DP-Rated, lift and slide, louver, and more.

Distribution: Through High End Building Materials Dealers along the East Coast, and West into Chicago. Direct to builder in New York City.

US BULLET PROOFING (USBP)

Door Line: US Bulletproofing is a manufacturer of aluminum window and door systems for buildings that require high-level protection from ballistics, blast, forced entry and storm impact.

Distribution: Our products are available for national and international products and can be purchased directly from the manufacturer or one of our local sales representatives.

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES

Door Line: MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.

Distribution: U.S.

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Value Windows & Doors is a leading building products manufacturer based in Southern California, specializing in high-quality vinyl and premium aluminum windows and doors.

Distribution: Southwest and Western United States

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding Patio Doors; Entry Doors - French, Double and Single Entry

Distribution: Canada

VECTOR WINDOWS

Door Line: Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Door Line: Specialty Entry Doors and High Performing Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America

VINYL KRAFT

Door Line: Patio Doors

VINYLMAX WINDOWS LLC

Door Line: Manufacturer of energy-efficient replacement & new construction vinyl patio doors, in a variety of colors & laminate finishes. Multiple styles available including 2-panel, Transon & with Sidelites.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

VISTA POINTE ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: We produce custom door systems using panels from many of the major door manufacturers. We specialize in wood clad multi slide, bifold, pivot, Dutch doors and other custom options. Our custom door systems can be as mild or wild as your customers dreams.

Distribution: We offer worldwide dealer direct sales.

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Door Line: Custom patio doors

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors.

UNI - K FENESTRATION LLC

Door Line: French door, sliding door. Non-impact and hurricane impact resistant.

Distribution: Authorized dealers and installers.

VYTEX WINDOWS

Door Line: We manufacture 2 lines of patio doors: our Signature and our 7000 Series. Additionally, we carry entry and storm doors from Provia.

Distribution: Northern Virginia, Washington DC, Maryland, Philadelphia PA, Twinsburg OH, Charlotte NC, Indianapolis IN, and Harrisburg PA. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WASCO WINDOWS

Door Line: European-style doors, including entry doors, Tilt & Turn doors, Tilt & Slide doors, Parallel slide doors, Lift & Slide doors.

Distribution: From Rockies to East Coast.

WAUDENA

Door Line: Premium steel, fiberglass, and wood entry systems for new construction and remodel applications. These pre-hung doors include options for panel styles, door glass (decorative/privacy/divided lites), trending colors, and hardware.

Distribution: Dealer partners throughout the U.S., from the Pacific Northwest to the Atlantic Coast.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass & Insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion, ...) to design your perfect door.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WELLINGTON WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Front Entry Doors, Patio Doors, French Doors

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Door Line: Custom doors

Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Triple pane vinyl sliding glass doors; insulated 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems range from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles & sizes.

Distribution: Custom designed steel entry door systems and sliding glass doors are sold and installed via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINDOOR®

Door Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum doors. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Door Line: High-quality vinyl doors that include Folding, Multi-Slide, Patio and Swing Doors. Zero Post Corner Door Systems and Pocketing options available.

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Door Line: 5 7/8 Patio Doors

Distribution: Canada and northern USA states

WINEGRA WINDOWS

Door Line: Lift & slide doors, exterior swing door, French patio door

Distribution: Canada and US: Washington, Oregon and California

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Door Line: Hinges

Distribution: International

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's highest standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.

Distribution: National two-step distributors

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Door Line: Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.

Distribution: Southeast

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: High performance UPVC Entry doors, Balcony doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide, Parallel Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipalities' Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

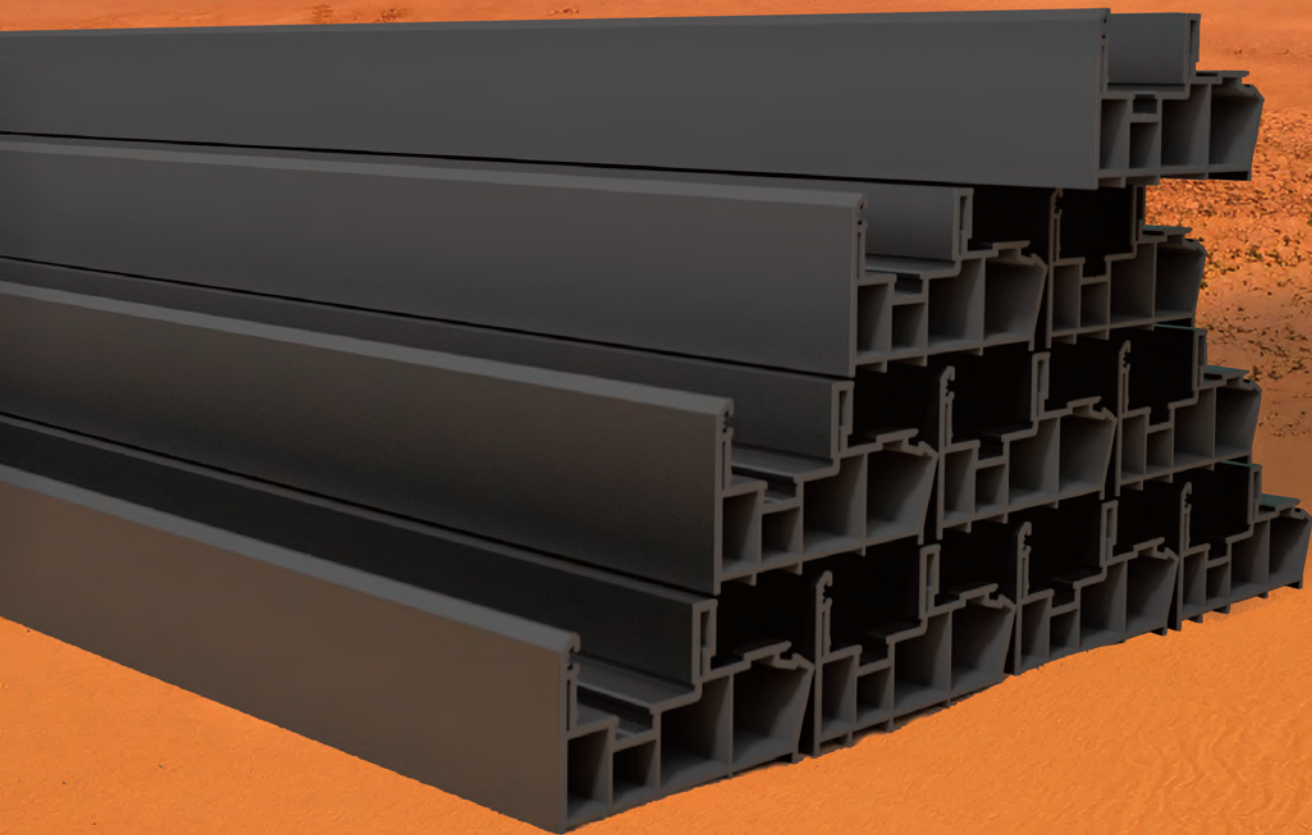
Z

ZIPPY GRID

Door Line: Window Muntins are sized to fit within a single glazed 1 3/4" door stiles and rails. A flat bar profile is available for Insulated Glass units.

Distribution: Zippy Grid serves the United States. Wojan Window & Door

HIGHEST RATED VINYL EVER



200°F

Value
VINYL EXTRUSIONS



VALUEWDS.COM 626-716-2238

A

ADVANCED GLAZINGS LTD.

Other Line: SoleraWall is an insulated glass cladding system that is frameless and diffuses sunlight into a space. Mix & match with SoleraWall vision to meet the needs of your space. Available up to R-18.
Distribution: North America and Worldwide

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Sun tunnels, Solar Skylights, Mounting Kits
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER AWNING LLC

Other Line: Glazing, Railings, Shower enclosures, Trellis,
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Florida, Caribbean

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Other Line: Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Other Line: Our company also offers AlpenGlass; High quality and affordable insulated glass units that help your windows meet rigorous energy standards without adding weight.
Distribution: United States

ANDERSEN CORP.

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, Andersen offers accessories and replacement parts including the Yale Assure Lock, hardware, screens, touch-up supplies, window safety accessories, and more.
Distribution: National - consumers, architects, builders, contractors, and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Other Line: Both non and thermally broken products.

ATECH MACHINERY, LLC

Other Line: Machinery and equipment for the manufacturing of windows and doors.

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.
Distribution: National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Barema custom size Curtain Walls made of Thermally Broken Aluminum Profiles not just give exceptional Energy Efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BASIKWALL

Other Line: Skylights, Sunrooms, Curtain Wall, Glass Partition Walls
Distribution: Nationwide, dealers & contractors

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Other Line: Custom vinyl windows
Distribution: Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Other Line: Victorian Millwork.
Distribution: All of USA.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Other Line: Three-season porch enclosures. Four-season vinyl enclosures. Four-season window enclosures.
Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BONDED WEATHERMASTER WINDOW CO.

Other Line: Storm Doors. Therma-Tru Entry Doors.

BROMBAL USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.
Distribution: U.S.

C

CAOBA DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Interior and Exterior Pocket Doors, Wooden Gates, Wooden window and door Casings, Prefinished - Painted and Stained
Distribution: US, Caribbean and Latin America

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Other Line: Thermal break application

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Insulated glass production
Distribution: Midwest

COMFORT LINE INC.

Other Line: FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms
Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC.

Other Line: Manufactured screen walls, inserts and screen in place insect screening systems.
Distribution: National

COOPER HISTORICAL WINDOWS

Other Line: Millwork, storm windows, attenuation panels. Glass products including laminated safety glass, tempered glass, heat strengthened glass, hurricane glass, blast glass and bird friendly glass with period accurate optics to emulate historic glass with modern upgrades.
Distribution: National

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO, INC.

Other Line: Our Patented GRIDRUNNER™ system allows aluminum grilles to easily be installed in one piece Our system comes both pre-assembled and knock-down to fit all of your installation needs. Using our assembled option these grilles will come to you with our GRIDRUNNER™ clip pre-installed to make your installation a breeze. Our grille solutions will give you the ability to implement cost savings quickly while increasing your efficiency at the same time giving you a better bottom line
Distribution: Glazier, Contractor, Dealer, Producer, Window and Door Manufacturer, Architect

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.
Distribution: Worldwide

CRYSTALITE INC.

Other Line: High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.
Distribution: WA, OR, ID, CA, AK, HI, NV and MN

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC.

Other Line: Hardware to the sliding window and door industry.
Distribution: Manufacturers, wholesalers and repair companies

D

D&D BUILDERS HARDWARE CO.

Other Line: Glass Hardware (patch lock, hinge, handle, knob, pivot, connector); we accept OEM project and produce the products according to your samples or drawings (stamping, die casting, extrusion, plastic injection)
Distribution: We do not have distributor for our door products so far; our products are selling all around the world

DECORAL SYSTEM USA

Other Line: Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine. More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.
Distribution: North America through extensive network of licensees.

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Other Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Austvision and Nuova Oxidal point supported (Spider) glass wall fittings for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Other Line: Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.
Distribution: More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

E

ECOLINE WINDOWS

Other Line: Blind, Shutter

EFCO CORP.

Other Line: Complete line of curtainwall and store front framing systems

Distribution: Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

ES

Other Line: In addition to windows and doors, ES provides architectural facade systems and metal products designed to meet the demands of modern construction projects.

Distribution: Our facade systems and metal products are distributed globally through partnerships with builders and architects in key markets like the U.S., the Caribbean, and Latin America.

EUROLINE STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Steel curtain wall, steel awnings & window hoppers

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Other Line: Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

F

FAKRO AMERICA LLC

Other Line: Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.

Distribution: National and international

FEN-TECH

Other Line: Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.

Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms

Distribution: Nationwide

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS

Other Line: Retractable screen solutions for doors, windows and other large openings.

Distribution: North America and Beyond

GILKEY WINDOW COMPANY

Other Line: Vinyl Tilt and Turn windows, along with a complete vinyl window line

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Other Line: Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.

Distribution: Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

H

H WINDOW COMPANY

Other Line: Skylights, Retractable Screens

Distribution: National - Specialty Dealers

H.B. FULLER

Other Line: H.B. Fuller | KÖMMERLING partners with customers to design energy-efficient, long-lasting windows for any architectural style or application. We solve the most challenging insulating glass (IG) sealant issues with precision and innovation, ensuring top-tier performance.

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers/lumber yards/building supply stores.

HEBEI SHIDA SEAL GROUP CO., LTD.

Other Line: EPDM rubber extrusions, extruded rubber seals, EPDM rubber setting blocks

Distribution: Germany, France

HENKEL

Other Line: Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.

Distribution: Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America

I

INDOW

Other Line: Interior insulating storm panels for windows

Distribution: Through dealers

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Other Line: Custom Fiberglass Profiles

Distribution: Worldwide

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Other Line: Velux Skylights & Sun Tunnels

J

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Other Line: Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.

Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KINGSPAN LIGHT + AIR

Other Line: Manufacturers of skylights, canopies, tubular daylighting devices and translucent wall systems in a variety of standard and custom configurations.

Distribution: US / Canada / Mexico

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Other Line: KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.

Distribution: National

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Vinyl siding, shingles, soffits and trim. Aluminum siding, trim, rainware, soffits and accessories.

Distribution: Eighteen manufacturing plants throughout North America

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Other Line: Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems

Distribution: U.S. and international

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Other Line: Porch windows with retractable screens

Distribution: North America

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Other Line: Sunrooms and patio enclosures

Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LITRA

Other Line: Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Other Line: Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS INC.

Other Line: Skylights, Glass Railing, ACM Panel, Fiber Cement, & Terra Cotta Panel Systems, HPL, Metal Wall and Translucent Wall Panels & Sun Shading Devices.

Distribution: New England & New York

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.

Distribution: National/International

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.
Distribution: National and international via distribution network.

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Other Line: Screened and glazed porch systems
Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MIAPUERTA STEEL DOORS & WINDOWS

Other Line: Custom steel furniture per specifications
Distribution: Lower 48 states

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Other Line: Vinyl extrusions.
Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Other Line: Pre-fabricated glass block panels
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

O

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC.

Other Line: Aluminum extrusions
Distribution: Manufacturers

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

Other Line: Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.
Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Outwater's Functioning & Non-Functioning Louvers easily match with any building's exterior & any architectural style & come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45 degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow

P

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC

Other Line: Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms
Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including Folding Doors, Lift & Slide Doors, Horizontal Sliding Wall Systems, Pivot & French Doors, Multi-Slide Doors, Retractable Screens, Panda-Select line, TS.XO, and Architectural Windows.
Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PAUL ARGOE SCREENS, INC. & COMBINATION DOOR CO.

Other Line: We also manufacture exterior shutters, which include louver equal and raised panel shutter which can be dip treated.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Other Line: Phantom Motorized Wall Screen - extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

Other Line: Screenless screen retractable screen.
Distribution: Canada / U.S.

PRL ALUMINUM

Other Line: Custom bifold, sliders

PRL GLASS SYSTEMS

Other Line: PRL's Aluminum Accordion Sliding Bi-fold Door system offers a versatile, durable, space saving option for commercial and residential entrances. This system that combines sliding, aluminum frame bi-fold door panels offer multiple choices of glass, you can create a stunning and practical entryway that effortlessly slides into a neatly stacked side orientation creating an unhindered, completely open, breathtaking entrance.

PROVIA

Other Line: Vinyl and wood-clad vinyl sliding glass patio doors; fiberglass and steel hinged patio doors; aluminum storm doors.
Distribution: Home improvement and builder dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

Q

QUALITY LINEALS USA, INC.

Other Line: we also offer a full product line of PVC fence & railings. We have the capability to be an OEM extruder based on your current needs.
Distribution: Entire U.S. Market

R

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL

Other Line: Trackless retractable enclosures

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Other Line: Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

S

SAW TRAX MANUFACTURING, INC.

Other Line: Innovative Vertical Panel Saws and Saw Accessories, Material Handling Solutions and Corrugated Sheet Cutters Which are Ergonomically Designed for Productivity and Safety
Distribution: All areas

SCREEN TIGHT

Other Line: Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications
Distribution: National

SCREENPORCH.COM

Other Line: Porch screen and insect screening systems
Distribution: National

SCREENS & THINGS (HAWAII)

Other Line: Serving the Hawaiian Islands' screen and security needs since 1976. We offer assembled window and door screens, window and door security screens as well as screen components.
Distribution: Home Improvement dealers, builders and contractors in the Hawaiian Islands and Guam.

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Other Line: GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. FAST-ONLINE designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins.
Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers/value added distributors in DC, DE, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, SC, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC

Other Line: Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems.
Distribution: National

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Other Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.
Distribution: Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Other Line: Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.
Distribution: National and international

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Other Line: Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain and storefront system is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.
Distribution: Nationwide

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Other Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more.
Distribution: North America

SUN-TEK SKYLIGHTS

Other Line: Residential, commercial, and tubular skylights and in both glass and polycarbonate.
Distribution: Available nationally through box stores, one step roofing distributors, and lumber yards/bldg supply distributors.

T

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Other Line: Dreamspace patio enclosures

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMALLY BROKEN STEEL USA

Other Line: Motorized multi-panel sliding and folding systems, kinetic window/door operations using springs, gears, and counterbalances, automation and security integrations, wood cladding/veneers, custom nail-fin and installation clip design, thermally broken stiffeners, custom covers and insulated column wraps, custom bronze hardware design, retractable screen and shade integrations, and much more

Distribution: North America. Channels served: Direct to consumer and retail.

TILTCO ARCHITECTURAL

Other Line: Tiltco Architectural offers high-performance aluminum curtain walls and unitized facades for stunning designs.

Distribution: North American and Caribbean

U

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL CORP.

Other Line: Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology

Distribution: All North America

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MFG., INC.

Other Line: Bows, Bays, Garden Windows, Specialty shapes

Distribution: Dealers, distributors, specialty dealers, wholesalers, and big box retailers.

US POLYMERS INC.

Other Line: Allview Plantation Shutter Fabrication

Distribution: Window and Door Manufacturers

V

VAN ISLE WINDOWS

Other Line: Skylights; Suntunnels

Distribution: Canada

VELUX AMERICA INC.

Other Line: Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units

Distribution: North America

VENTANA USA

Other Line: Custom Window and Door solutions for the fenestration industry. Outsource Partner for custom window shapes, private labeled Casements, Tilt&Turn Windows, Garden Windows, and Sliding Doors

Distribution: North America

VTECH INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Our Solid State Skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.

Distribution: North America and Internationally

W

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Other Line: Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom shapes: arch, gothic, hexagon, octagon, trapezoid, triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural & design needs.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Other Line: Patio and screen enclosures

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Other Line: Winchester's Bristol double hung windows provide a patented 4-point steel security locking system and guarantee. Bristol windows offer a 50-year warranty.

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.

Other Line: 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.

Distribution: USA and Canada

WINDOW SEAL

Other Line: Vinyl California Shutters

Distribution: Canada and northern USA states

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.

Other Line: Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.

Distribution: National

WYTHE WINDOWS INC.

Other Line: Retractable screens for windows, doors, patio doors. Lift and Slide, Smart Slide.

Distribution: USA/National

Looking for additional manufacturers and suppliers?

Visit Window + Door's online directory eBuyingGuide.net, where you can search for companies by geographic region or product type.

The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the Suppliers section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the Manufacturers section beginning on page 52.

ABS/ASA Profiles	88	Certification Services	117	Door Processing Machinery.....	96
Adhesives	113	Chimney Blocks/Baffles	113	Door Seals	97
Adhesives: Wood	116	Cladding: Extruded	106	Door Skins	116
Airspacers	101	Cladding: Interior Wood	116	Door Skins: Exterior Doors.....	97
Aluminum Extrusions	105	Cladding: Roll-Formed	106	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	97
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	98	Cladding: Vinyl	116	Door Slabs: Flush	97
Aluminum Window Systems	106	Columns	117	Door Slabs: MDF	97
Anodizing Services	108	Compression Seals	113	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	97
Apps: Dealer/Contractor.....	88	Computerized Saws	98	Door Slabs: Steel	97
Assembly Presses/Clamps	116	Consulting: Design/Engineering.....	117	Door Slabs: Vinyl	97
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	90	Consulting: Management.....	117	Door Slabs: Wood	98
Assembly Tables/Stations	98	Consulting: Marketing.....	117	Door Stains/Finishes	98
Astragals.....	97	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	117	Door Stops	90
Awning Hardware	90	Coolants/Lubricants	117	Door Straps/Clips	108
Awnings	117	Copy Routers	98	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	96
Balance Shoes	90	Core Materials	116	Double Hung Hardware	90
Balances: Block & Tackle	90	Corner Cleaners: CNC.....	112	Double-Miter Saws	100
Balances: Spiral	90	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack.....	112	Drainage Valves	113
Balances: Steel Spring	90	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head.....	122	Drilling Machinery.....	100
Bar Code Systems	88	Corner Crimpers	100	Dust Collection Equipment.....	116
Barn Door Hardware	90	Corner Keys	106	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary).....	104
Basement Window Wells	104	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	101	Dust Plug	113
Bay/Bow Frames	108	Curved Frame/Sash Components.....	110	Dynamic Glazing	101
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels.....	108	Cut Stock	116	e-Commerce Systems	89
Bay/Bow Support Systems	104	Cut-Off Saws	100	Electronic Catalogs	89
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs.....	108	Cutting Heads: Wood	116	Electronic Controls	92
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	103	Cylindrical Locks	90	End Milling Machines	100
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	113	Deadbolts	90	Engineered Core Stock.....	116
Bedding/Glazing Tapes.....	113	Deck Components.....	117	Engineered Plastic Profiles.....	88
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	98	Decorative Glass	101	Entry Door Hardware.....	92
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	112	Decorative Lead Strip	101	Entry Door Surrounds.....	104
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	110	Decorative Lites	101	ERP Systems	89
Bending Services: Glass.....	110	Demonstration Kits/Tools.....	117	Escutcheons.....	92
Bending Services: Vinyl	110	Desiccant Filler	103	Executive Search and Placement	117
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	101	Desiccant	101	Exit Devices	92
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	116	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	100	Extension Jambes.....	104
Break-Resistant Lites	97	Display/Retail Fixtures	117	Exterior Trim	104
Breather Tubes.....	101	Door Closers.....	90	Extruders: Vinyl	112
Brickmould	104	Door Frames: Clad Wood	97	Extrusion Downstream Equipment.....	112
Bumpers	113	Door Frames: Composite	97	Extrusion Tooling	112
Business Management Training	117	Door Frames: Steel	97	Fabrication Centers	100
CAD Services	117	Door Frames: Vinyl	97	Fencing	117
Carts: Glass/Lineals	108	Door Frames: Wood.....	97	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment.....	100
Carts: Windows/Doors.....	108	Door Lite Frames.....	97	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	100
Casement Hardware	90	Door Lites	97	Fiberglass Pultrusions.....	88
Cellular PVC Extrusions	88	Door Panels: Wood	116	Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems.....	88
Cement/Glue: Vinyl.....	110			Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems	88



Ultrafab[®] inc.

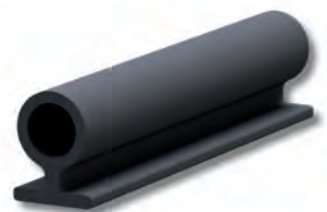
Member of
Roto Group



ULTRA CELL[®]
F105, Push in



UCX[™] Bulb
E820, Push In



UCX[™] Bulb
E201, T-Slot

Pile Weatherstripping | Extruded Seals

www.ultrafab.com

585-924-2186



Supplier Category Index

Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	88	Handles: Casement/Awning	92	Lineal Positioners	100
Film: Insulating.	101	Handling Equipment	108	Locks: Awning	93
Film: Security	101	Hardware Gaskets	113	Locks: Casement	93
Financial Services	117	Hinge Protectors	108	Locksets	93
Finger-Jointed Stock	116	Hinges: Adjustable Door	92	Louvers	104
Finger-Jointing Machines	116	Hinges: Awning	92	Lumber Scanning Systems	116
Finishes: Wood	116	Hinges: Casement	93	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services	117
Finishing Services: Wood	110	Hinges: Entry Doors	93	Mantels: Window	104
Finishing/Painting Equipment	100	Hinges: Four-Bar	93	Market Research	117
Flashing Materials	104	Hinges: Fully-Reversible	93	MDF Mouldings	104
Flexible Moulding/Trim	104	Hinges: Interior Door	93	Measurement Devices	105
Foam Filling Equipment	112	Hinges: Patio Door	93	Measurement Equipment	118
Foam Filling for Profiles	110	Injection Molded Parts	93	Millwork: Curved	105
Foam Sealant: Insulating	104	Injection Molded Sash/Frames	110	Millwork: Finger-Jointed	105
Foam Tapes	113	Inspection Equipment	117	Millwork: Solid Wood	105
Foils/Wraps	110	Insulating Glass Lines	103	Millwork: Synthetic	105
Folding Door Hardware	92	Insulating Glass Sealants	102	Mobile App Development	89
Frame Assembly Equipment	100	Insulating Glass Units	102	Mortise Locksets	93
Franchise/Licensee Businesses	117	Interior Trim	104	Moulder Heads: Wood	116
French Door Hardware	92	Internet Based Services	117	Moulders: Wood	116
French Door Systems: Vinyl	110	Jalousie Hardware	93	Mulling Components/Systems	105
Gases (for IG Filling)	101	Jamb Gaskets	113	Multi-Durometer Extrusions	114
Gas-Filling Equipment	103	Jamb Routers	96	Multipoint Hardware: Casement	93
Glass Cleaner/Detergent	103	Jambliners	114	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door	93
Glass Coating, Non-Stick	101	Jambs	116	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door	94
Glass Cutting Lines	103	Jambs: Steel	97	Multiprocessing Machines	100
Glass Cutting Tables	103	Jambs: Vinyl	97	Muntin Bars	102
Glass Washing Machines	103	Joint Cutters	116	Muntin Fabrication Equipment	103
Glass: Blue	101	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum	106	Muntin Hardware	102
Glass: Bronze	101	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass	88	Nailing Fins/Flanges	105
Glass: Clear	102	KD Patio Doors: Steel	98	Notching Machines	100
Glass: Green	102	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl	110	Operators: Awning	94
Glass: Grey	102	KD Patio Doors: Wood	116	Operators: Casement	94
Glass: Laminated	102	KD Window Components: Aluminum	106	Operators: Motorized	94
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic)	102	KD Window Components: Fiberglass	88	Optimization Programs: Glass	103
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated)	102	KD Window Components: Vinyl	110	Optimization Programs: Lineals	89
Glass: Patterned	102	KD Window Components: Wood	116	Optimization Programs: Wood	116
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance	102	Keepers: Casement/Awning	93	Order Entry Systems	89
Glass: Tempered	102	Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window	93	Ovens: Insulating Glass	103
Glazing Bead Fasteners	100	Kick Plates	98	Packaging Equipment	108
Glazing Beads	113	Knobs	93	Packaging Materials	108
Glazing Channels	102	Labels	117	Painting Services: Aluminum	110
Glazing Robots	108	Laminated Glass Interlayer	102	Painting Services: Fiberglass	110
Glazing Wedges	102	Laminated Veneer Lumber	116	Painting Services: Vinyl	110
Grids: Pre-Fabricated	102	Laminating Equipment: Glass	103	Paints: Aluminum	110
Grille Clips/Fasteners	102	Lead Generation Services	117	Paints: Fiberglass	110
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape	102	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies	104	Paints: Steel	110
Grilles: Vinyl	102	Lead Paint Training	117	Paints: Vinyl	110
Grilles: Wood	116	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels	102	Patio Door Hardware	94
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door	92	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services	117	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl	110
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door	92	Legal Services	117	Payment Processing	89
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door	92	Leversets	93	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) & Apparel	118
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows	92	Lift/Slide Hardware	93		

Pivot Bars	94	Sealants: Polyurethane	114	Tilt Mechanisms	96
Plastic Glazing Materials	102	Sealants: Silicone	114	Tilt/Slide Hardware	96
Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole)	102	Sealants: Window & Door Installation	105	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms	96
Pocket Door Frames	98	Setting Blocks	103	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment	117
Pocket Door Hardware	94	Shims	105	Tools and Dies	112
Power Tools	105	Shipping Pads	108	Tools: Window & Door Installation/Removal	105
Pre-Hanging Equipment	96	Shutters	118	Track Covers: Sliding Door	106
Preservatives: Wood	116	Sidelite Hardware	94	Training Programs	118
Presses: Door Manufacturing	96	Sidelites	98	Transoms	98
Presses: Insulating Glass	103	Siding	118	Transportation Equipment	108
Printing Equipment for Doors	96	Sill Covers	108	Transportation Services	118
Privacy Glass	102	Sill Pan Flashing	105	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood	117
Profile Lamination Machines	112	Sills: Entry Door	98	Trim Components: Aluminum	105
Profile Wrapping Services	110	Sills: Patio Door	114	Trim Components: Steel	105
Protective Film	108	Sills: Window	105	Trim Components: Synthetic	105
Punching Machinery	101	Simulation Services	118	Trim Components: Vinyl	105
Push Bars	94	Single Hung Hardware	94	Trim Components: Wood	105
Quality Control Systems	118	Skylight Hardware	94	Used Equipment	118
Railings	118	Sliding Door Hardware	94	Veneers	116
Recycling Services	118	Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl	110	Vent Latches	96
Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners	110	Sliding Window Hardware	96	Vent Locks/Sliding Door	96
Replacement/Obsolete Components	118	Snubbers	96	Ventilators	96
Rip Saws	117	Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads	89	Vinyl Compounds/Additives	112
Roller Channels: Sliding Door	106	Software Packages: Design/Engineering	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs	112
Rollers: Sliding Door	94	Software Packages: Distribution	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems	112
Rollers: Sliding Window	94	Software Packages: Document Management	89	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain	112
Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom	106	Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting	89	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	112
Roll-Forming Equipment	101	Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery	89	Visualization Software	90
Router Bits	101	Software Packages: Manufacturing	89	Warehouse Management Systems	90
Routers	117	Software Packages: Marketing	89	Warm-Edge Spacer	103
Sample Cases	118	Spacer Application Machines	104	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic	117
Sash Guides	94	Spacer Bending Machines	104	Weatherseals	114
Sash Locks	94	Spacer Fabricating Machines	104	Weatherstripping: Brush	114
Saw Blades	101	Spline	108	Weatherstripping: Bulb	114
Saw Stops/Guides	101	Stiles & Rails	116	Weatherstripping: Fin	114
Scratch Removal Equipment	103	Storage Racks	108	Weatherstripping: Foam	114
Screen Fabricating Equipment	101	Storage/Retrieval Systems	108	Weatherstripping: Magnetic	114
Screen Frame Components	106	Storm Door Components/Systems	118	Weatherstripping: Pile	114
Screen Mesh: Aluminum	106	Storm Window Components/Systems	118	Weep Hole Covers	96
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass	106	Strike Plates	96	Welders: Four-Head	112
Screen Mesh: High Visibility	106	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/Systems	112	Welders: Single-Head	112
Screen/Storm Door Hardware	94	Surplus Building Materials	118	Welders: Two-Head	113
Screens & Fabricated Metals	106	Sweeps	114	Welding/Cleaning Lines	113
Screens: Patio Door	106	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders)	112	Wide Belt Sanders	117
Screens: Pre-Assembled	106	Tempering Equipment	104	Window Opening Control Devices	96
Screens: Retractable	106	Tenoners	117	Wood Lineal Components	116
Screens: Security	108	Testing Equipment	118	Wood Veneer Profiles	116
Screwdriving Machines: Automated	101	Testing Services	118	Wood Veneering Services	110
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation	105	Thermal Break Equipment	101	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles	88
Sealant Application Equipment	103	Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips	106	Woodworking Machinery	117
Sealants: Butyl	114	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge	106		
Sealants: Polyisobutylene	114	Thresholds	98		
Sealants: Polysulfide	114	Tilt Latches	96		

Editor's Note: This section of the Window + Door Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components	88	Screens & Screen Components	106
Computer Software & Systems.....	88	Shipping, Handling, Packaging Equipment & Supplies....	108
Door & Window Hardware	90	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services	108
Door Processing Equipment	96	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components	110
Door System Components.....	97	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	112
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment.....	98	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products	113
Glass & IG Components	101	Wood & Wood-Related Components	116
Glass & IG Processing Equipment	103	Woodworking Equipment.....	116
Installation & Trim-Related Products.....	104	Other Products & Services.....	117
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components	105		

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page 84 in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the Company Directory beginning on page 8. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the Manufacturers section beginning on page 52.

COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Epic Components Wrap
McKeegan Equipment
Omega Plastics LLC
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
VEKA Inc.
Vytron LLC

ABS/ASA PROFILES

Ecoline Windows
GaMra Composites Inc.
Vytron LLC

CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Ecoline Windows
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Nova Plastech
Plastibec
Screen Tight
Techniplast Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Vytron LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America

GaMra Composites Inc.
Imperial Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Nova Plastech

Quanex Building Products Technoform

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Alpen High Performance Products
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
Deceuninck
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Global Vinyl Solutions
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
HB&G
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products
Discount Window and Door
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT
Sing Core

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products
Discount Window and Door
GlassCraft Door Company
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Alpen High Performance Products

Discount Window and Door
Global Vinyl Solutions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
OmniGlass SCT

KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OmniGlass SCT
Plastpro Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: FIBERGLASS

Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Great Plains Pultrusions

WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fenewood Ltd.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
Sing Core
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

GENERAL

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Eagle Leasing
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncl Company
Groupe Eugénie
HP3 Software
IC Complex

improveit 360
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Orgadata USA Inc.
Podium
Prodim USA
Soft Tech, A Cyncl Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
WinDoor Quote

APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncl Company
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Soft Tech, A Cyncl Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncl Company
Friedman Corp.
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
ThreeKit
WinDoor Quote

ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Paradigm
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Building Envelope Software Technologies
Business Pilot
DeGorter Inc.
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Rootstock Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
RA Workshop
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: LINEALS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
C.S. Industries LLC
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America

RA Workshop
RazorGage
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

Building Envelope Software Technologies
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
InsightPro Warranty Software
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

PAYMENT PROCESSING

Podium

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER SALES & LEADS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
Turtlesoft
WinDoor Quote

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

A+W Software USA
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company

Uni_Link Software & Automation USA
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DISTRIBUTION

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A+W Software USA
Business Pilot
Fenestratio
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
United Window & Door Mfg., Inc.
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: ESTIMATING/QUOTING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
BidUnity
Business Pilot
Chameleon Power
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
CutterCroix
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
IC Complex
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Orgadata USA Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
Turtlesoft

Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/ DELIVERY

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Business Pilot
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
IC Complex
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Software Technologies
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
GTS Services
HP3 Software
Infor
iNOEX LLC
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
Prodim USA
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company
SureFire Systems Inc.
ThreeKit
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
improveit 360
Infor
MarketSharp

OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Podium
Ponderosa Software
ThreeKit
WinDoor Quote

VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC
Chameleon Power
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Paradigm
RA Workshop
Soft Tech, A Cyncly Company

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
FeneTech Inc., A Cyncly Company
HP3 Software
Infor
KASTO Inc.
OpenJanela LLC
Opera Software Co. Inc.
Opticut Technology Inc.
Ponderosa Software
PrefERP [by PrefNA]
RA Workshop
United Window & Door Mfg., Inc.
WoodWare Systems

DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Anthony Innovations LLC
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Bliss Nor Am
Bohle America Inc.
Bridgeport Worldwide
Brio USA
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions (formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
Craftsmen Hardware Co. Ltd.
Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
Door Hardware Distributors
Ecoline Windows
Emtek
Fentro Hardware Systems
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Indutec
Interstate Screw Corp.

KENWA Trading Corp.
Lawrence Industries Inc.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Mason Door Components
Meesenburg
Mirror Metals
Palmer-Donavin
Performance Hardware
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Portapivot

Quanex Building Products

Regent Hardware Corp.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Richelieu
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Titon Inc.
Unikoo Group Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Visionar Window Systems
Window & Door Components
Yale Security Inc.

ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Pan American Screw
Polaris Windows & Doors
S.I.L Plastic
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

AWNING HARDWARE

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Visionar Window Systems

BALANCE SHOES

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
Four Jaks Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

Architectural Iron Company
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
Polaris Windows & Doors
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: SPIRAL

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
Strybuc Industries

BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Strybuc Industries

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Discout Window and Door
Emtek
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GlassCraft Door Company
Jeske Hardware Distributors
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Ashland Hardware Systems
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.

FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.

Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Glass Pro, Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Performance Hardware
Polaris Windows & Doors
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Roto North America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Visionar Window Systems

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DEADBOLTS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DOOR CLOSERS

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions (formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)
International Door Closers Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Richelieu
Savio Thesan USA
SOSS Door Hardware

DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Polaris Windows & Doors
SOSS Door Hardware
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

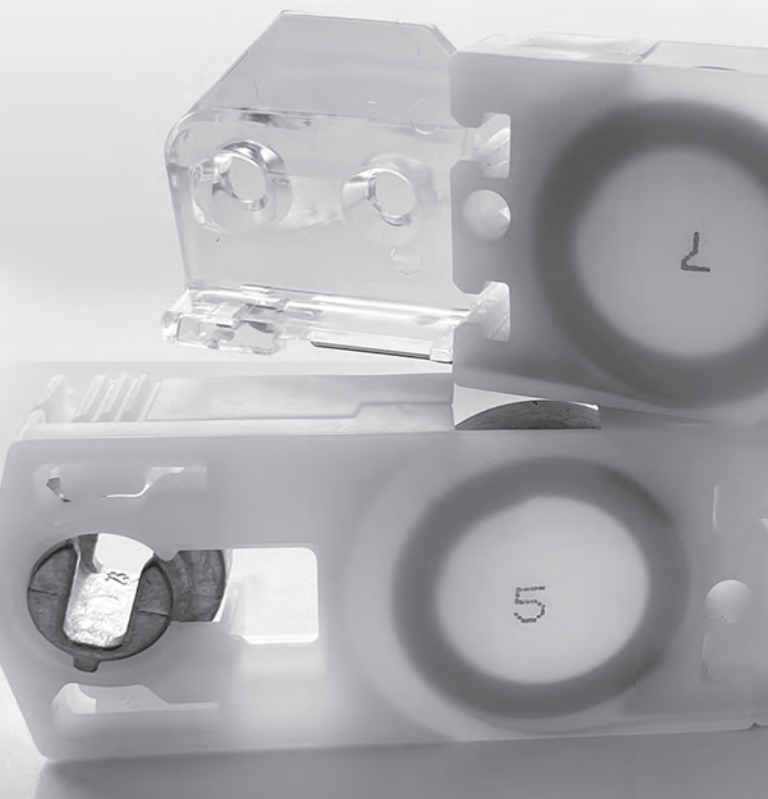
Architectural Iron Company
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.

VISION HARDWARE

Constant Force Balance System

With a full range of weights and feature-packed options, our plug-and-play system makes upgrading any window line easy.

- A full range of single, double, triple, and quad balances up to 44 pounds.
- Preamsembled to meet your exact specifications for easy integration.
- Integrated pivot bar containment option available
- Easy reconfiguration if needed, providing adaptability to changing requirements.
- Multiple housing options and brake forces are available to suit your needs.
- Various pivot bars and mounting clips are available to accommodate your unique design.
- Open cam design allows for a lift-out sash with a single non-handed SKU.
- Tensioning screw enables customizable friction on cusp weights.
- Independently tested and listed on the AAMA-approved product list for quality assurance.



The Complete Patio Door Hardware Solution For Any Door In Your Line-up

Flexible, High-Quality Patio Door Hardware Solutions to Fit Every Brand Specification



- Classic and contemporary styles
- Plated and painted finishes
- Uncompromised strength & security
- Die cast zinc and aluminum
- Patented self-adjusting mortise lock available
- Handles are available with and without key locks



480 Elizabeth Avenue, Somerset, NJ 08873
(800) 220-4756 USA | (908) 822-2003

Copyright © 2024 Vision Hardware. All Rights Reserved.
These products may be protected by one or more Vision patents. Patent information can be obtained at <http://www.visionhardware.com/patent>

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Four Jaks Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly
Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)

CrystaLite Inc.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Farpointe Data
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Polaris Windows & Doors
Regent Hardware Corp.
Tedee
Window Hardware Supply

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Ashland Hardware Systems
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DHD International Inc.
Discount Window and Door
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Farpointe Data

Fentro Hardware Systems
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
T-Rex

ESCUTCHEONS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.

EXIT DEVICES

D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Regent Hardware Corp.

FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE

Brio USA
Centor North America Inc.
Debar Corp.
DHD International Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Fen-Ware Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
HOPO Inc.

Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Slide Works

FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Radisson Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Fentro Hardware Systems
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory
(Foshan China)
Hawaii Hinges
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Portapivot
Richelieu
Rockwell Security Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
P. E. Del Mar

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

Richelieu
Rockwell Security Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.

Functional Fenestration Inc.
GlassCraft Door Company
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Mason Door Components
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Rockwell Security Inc.

HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Beton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Ecoline Windows
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Beton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Ecoline Windows
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
HOPO Inc.
Indutech
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Polaris Windows & Doors
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Crestline Industries Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Strybuc Industries

ATTRACTION™

HANDLE AND COVER



REVOLUTIONARY STYLE AND PERFORMANCE

The Attraction handle and cover has taken style and performance to a whole new level for casement and awning windows. This hardware option will blend seamlessly into your window design providing elegant aesthetics and functionality your customers will love.



SEE ATTRACTION
IN ACTION

Visit amesburytruth.com/attraction
AmesburyTruth
TYMAN group

Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Roto North America
SOSS Door Hardware
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ENTRY DOORS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Discount Window and Door
Door Hardware Distributors
Fentro Hardware Systems
Hager Hinge Co.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
KENWA Trading Corp.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Master Italia
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Richelieu
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Window Hardware Supply
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

HINGES: FOUR-BAR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly
Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
Delta Industrial Systems
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE

Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Discount Window and Door
Emtek
Hager Hinge Co.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hawaii Hinges

Jeske Hardware Distributors

KENWA Trading Corp.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Portapivot
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: PATIO DOOR

D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Debar Corp.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
HOPO Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

INJECTION MOLDED PARTS

Anthony Innovations LLC
Cast-All Corp.
Century Hardware
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Durotech International Inc.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Sill Dry Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

JALOUSIE HARDWARE

Custom Hardware Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems

KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Performance Hardware
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KEEPERS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOW

Century Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP

Four Jaks Inc.
Performance Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KNOBS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LEVERSETS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Discount Window and Door
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
Architectural Iron Company
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Quanex "Giesse"
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
Slide Works
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LOCKS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Radisson Industries
Richelieu
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

LOCKS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Richelieu
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

LOCKSETS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
D&D Builders Hardware Co.
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Discount Window and Door
Endura Products Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Jeske Hardware Distributors
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Mason Door Components
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Richelieu
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Yale Security Inc.

MORTISE LOCKSETS

ACCURATE Lock & Hardware Co. LLC
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
HOPO Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Regent Hardware Corp.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Radisson Industries
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SLIDING DOOR

Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
Bearing US division)
MagLev Glide
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.

Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
 Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
 Rockwell Security Inc.
 Savio Thesan USA
 Strybuc Industries
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SWING DOOR

Century Hardware
 Debar Corp.
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Emtek
 Endura Products Inc.
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 GlassCraft Door Company
 HOPO Inc.
 HOPPE North America Inc.
 Iron Lock Imports
 Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co. Ltd.
 OMNIA Industries Inc.
 Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
 Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
 Radisson Industries
 Regent Hardware Corp.
 Rockwell Security Inc.
 Strybuc Industries
 Unikoo Group Inc.

OPERATORS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Northern Architectural Products Inc.
 Radisson Industries
Roto North America
 Strybuc Industries
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

OPERATORS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
 Radisson Industries
Roto North America
 Strybuc Industries
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Wood Technology Inc.

OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Crystalite Inc.
 KENWA Trading Corp.
 Savio Thesan USA
 Vision Industries Group Inc.
 Wood Technology Inc.

PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Anthony Innovations LLC
 Ashland Hardware Systems
 Autoslide Automatic Door Systems

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 D&D Builders Hardware Co.
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 Emtek
 Endura Products Inc.
 Fapim S.p.A.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
 Frameless Hardware Company LLC
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 HOPO Inc.
 HOPPE North America Inc.
 International Product Sources Inc.
 Iron Lock Imports
 P. E. Del Mar
 Performance Hardware
 Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Roto North America
 Savio Thesan USA
 SIMONSWERK North America Inc.
 Strybuc Industries
 Sullivan Hardware
 Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

PIVOT BARS

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly
 Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
 Deco Products Co. LLLP
 De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
 Four Jaks Inc.
 Hill Design Products
 John Evans' Sons Inc.
 LCS Precision Molding
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
 Bartels Doors & Hardware
 Brio USA
 Discount Window and Door
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
 Ironmonger Inc., The
 OMNIA Industries Inc.

PUSH BARS

Meltpoint Plastics International Inc.
 Northern Architectural Products Inc.
 Regent Hardware Corp.

ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
 ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Anthony Innovations LLC
 Brio USA
 Century Hardware
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 D&D Builders Hardware Co.
 Debay Corporation
 Fapim S.p.A.
 Fen-Ware Inc.

FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.

Functional Fenestration Inc.
 HOPO Inc.
 Industrial Sales Corp.
 International Product Sources Inc.
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 P. E. Del Mar
 Performance Hardware
 Quanex "Giesse"
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
 Rockwell Security Inc.
 Rodon Group, The
 Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
 Sullivan Hardware
 Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

ROLLERS: SLIDING WINDOW

Acer Industrial Ltd.
 ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Anthony Innovations LLC
 Brio USA
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 Debay Corporation
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 Hill Design Products
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 P. E. Del Mar
 Performance Hardware
 Rodon Group, The
 Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH GUIDES

Indutec
 John Evans' Sons Inc.
 Mirror Metals
 RGF Components
 Rodon Group, The
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.
 Bronze Craft Corp., The
 Cast-All Corp.
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 Four Jaks Inc.
 Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
 Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
 Industrial Sales Corp.
 International Product Sources Inc.
 John Evans' Sons Inc.
 Mighton Products Ltd.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
 Radisson Industries
 RGF Components
 Rodon Group, The
Roto North America
 Sullivan Hardware
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations LLC
 Cast-All Corp.
 Centor North America Inc.
 Century Hardware
 Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
 D&D Builders Hardware Co.
 Frameless Hardware Company LLC
 Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
 Hill Design Products
 Ideal Security Inc.
Jeske Hardware Distributors
 Phantom Screens
 Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
 S.I.L Plastic
 Savio Thesan USA
 Screen Tight
 Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.
 Mirror Metals
 Rockwell Security Inc.

SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Four Jaks Inc.
 John Evans' Sons Inc.
 Mighton Products Ltd.
 Sullivan Hardware
 Vision Industries Group Inc.

SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

Crystalite Inc.
 Mirror Metals
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
 ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
 Archie Hardware Australia Pty. Ltd.
 Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
 Ashland Hardware Systems
 Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
 Bartels Doors & Hardware
 Bohle America Inc.
 Brio USA
 Century Hardware
 Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
 Custom Hardware Inc.
 D&D Builders Hardware Co.
 Debar Corp.
 DHD International Inc.
 Fapim S.p.A.
 Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.
 Functional Fenestration Inc.
 HOPO Inc.
 HOPPE North America Inc.
 International Product Sources Inc.
 JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol
 Bearing US division)
 Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC

Sliding Door Hardware



Rockwell Security Inc

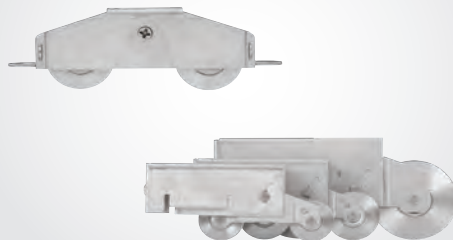
Dual Point Locks



Door Handles



Rollers



Elevate Your Sliding Doors with Premium ROCKWELL Hardware
Introducing our comprehensive line of sliding door components:

- Sleek, Ergonomic Handles
- High-Security Locks
- Smooth-Glide Precision Bearing Rollers

Designed for wood, fiberglass, vinyl, and aluminium doors

Enhance your product line with hardware that combines:

- * Durability
- * Aesthetics
- * Ease of installation

Trusted by industry leaders for superior quality and performance.

Contact us for exclusive manufacturer pricing and custom solutions

+1-510-270-5633

www.rockwellsecurityinc.com
info@rockwellsecurityinc.com

15083 Wicks Blvd.,
San Leandro, CA 94577

Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
P. E. Del Mar
Portapivot
Sullivan Hardware
Unikoo Group Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE

Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.

FPL Door Locks & Hardware, Inc.

Functional Fenestration Inc.
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
Master Italia
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Mighton Products Ltd.
Mirror Metals
P. E. Del Mar
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

SNUBBERS

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Indutec
Vision Industries Group Inc.

STRIKE PLATES

Aribell Products Ltd.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TILT LATCHES

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
LCS Precision Molding
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT MECHANISMS

Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE

JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/TURN MECHANISMS

Fentro Hardware Systems

Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Master Italia
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
Roto North America
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

VENT LATCHES

Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR

Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENTILATORS

BILCO
Century Hardware
Titon Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WEEP HOLE COVERS

Four Jaks Inc.
Hill Design Products
Performance Hardware
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES

ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)
CrystaLite Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Roto North America
Strybuc Industries
UFLEX
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
ATech Machinery, LLC
BARBERÁN, S.A.
BDM Machines
Bliss Nor Am
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Dotul
Dynaric Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.

Koch Machinery & Systems
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Prodim USA
Punch Tools Inc.
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wandres Corporation

DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY

Audatech-USA Inc.
BARBERÁN, S.A.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Burkle North America
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Dotul
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Prodim USA
SCM Group USA
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America
Wakefield Equipment
Wandres Corporation

DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Groupe Eugénie
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
SCM Group USA

JAMB ROUTERS

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
SCM Group USA

PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
SCM Group USA

PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America

PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems
SCM Group USA

DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
(formerly Door Hardware Nerds)
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Chelsea Building Products
Cooper Historical Windows
Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Debar Corp.
Door Hardware Distributors
Dynaric Inc.
Ecoline Windows
Engineered Profiles
GlassCraft Door Company
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Mason Door Components
Omega Plastics LLC
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Phantom Screens
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Portapivot
PRL Aluminum
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Aribell Products Ltd.
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.

Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Nova Plastech
Quanex Building Products
RegaLead Ltd
Signamark Doors
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Evermark LLC
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Sing Core
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Door Com Products
Ecoline Windows
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
Gilkey Window Company
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
MasterGrain
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Sing Core
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.
CoorItalia
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Ecoline Windows
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Taylor Entrance Systems
Thermally Broken Steel USA

DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

Alpen High Performance Products
American Renolit Corp.
Deceuninck
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Nova Plastech
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
CoorItalia
Debar Corp.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Global Architectural Products and Services
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
KrisTrack
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Riverside Millwork Group
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Trimlite Canada
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR LITE FRAMES

Air Louvers
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Door Com Products
Glassopolis
MasterGrain
Nova Plastech
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Tecniplast Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR LITES

Air Louvers
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Door Com Products
Glass by Design
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
Western Reflections

DOOR SEALS

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Door Hardware Distributors
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Raynor Company, The
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.

DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Door Com Products
MasterGrain
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Door Com Products
Dunbarton Corp.
GlassCraft Door Company
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Masonite
MasterGrain
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.
Waudena

DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

ODL, Inc.
Otlav SPA
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: MDF

Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes

DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

Steves & Sons

DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia
Door Com Products

Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
Mirror Metals
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Taylor Entrance Systems
Tru Tech Doors
Waudena

DOOR SLABS: VINYL

US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: WOOD

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
CoorItalia
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
GlassCraft Door Company
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Signamark Doors
Simpson Door Co.
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR STAINS/FINISHES

Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Mirror Metals
Palmer-Donavin
PureColor Inc.

JAMBS: STEEL

Bandit Latch
CoorItalia
Mirror Metals

JAMBS: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Engineered Profiles
Global Architectural Products and Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Nova Plastech
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Window City Industries

KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL

CoorItalia

KICK PLATES

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Air Louvers
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors

POCKET DOOR FRAMES

CoorItalia
Eclipse Architectural
KrisTrack
Parrett Windows & Doors
Thermally Broken Steel USA

SIDELITES

Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Eclipse Architectural
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
GlassCraft Door Company
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

SILLS: ENTRY DOOR

Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Meesenburg
Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech
Sill Dry Industries
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Accord Plastics Corp.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
International Door Closers Inc.

Jeske Hardware Distributors

JJJ Specialty Co.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Meesenburg
Merit Aluminum Products
Nova Plastech
Quanex Building Products
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

TRANSOMS

Bendheim
Chelsea Building Products
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
GlassCraft Door Company
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Millcraft Systems Inc.
ODL, Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Verre Select Inc.

FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Boschert Precision Machinery
CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
CTD Machines Inc.
Dakota Automation
DeMichele Group
Elumatec USA Inc.
Emmegi USA Inc.
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA

J&S Machine Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
McKeegan Equipment
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Soukup America
Wakefield Equipment

BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH

Boschert Precision Machinery
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Heuristic LLC
J&S Machine Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Quantum Machinery Group
Scotchman Industries
TIM-ING Centar
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

COMPUTERIZED SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
KASTO Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems

McKeegan Equipment
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

COPY ROUTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Oemme SPA
Ozelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Sheffield Machinery Sales
Urban Machinery Corp.
Wakefield Equipment

CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machinery, LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Ozelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wakefield Equipment

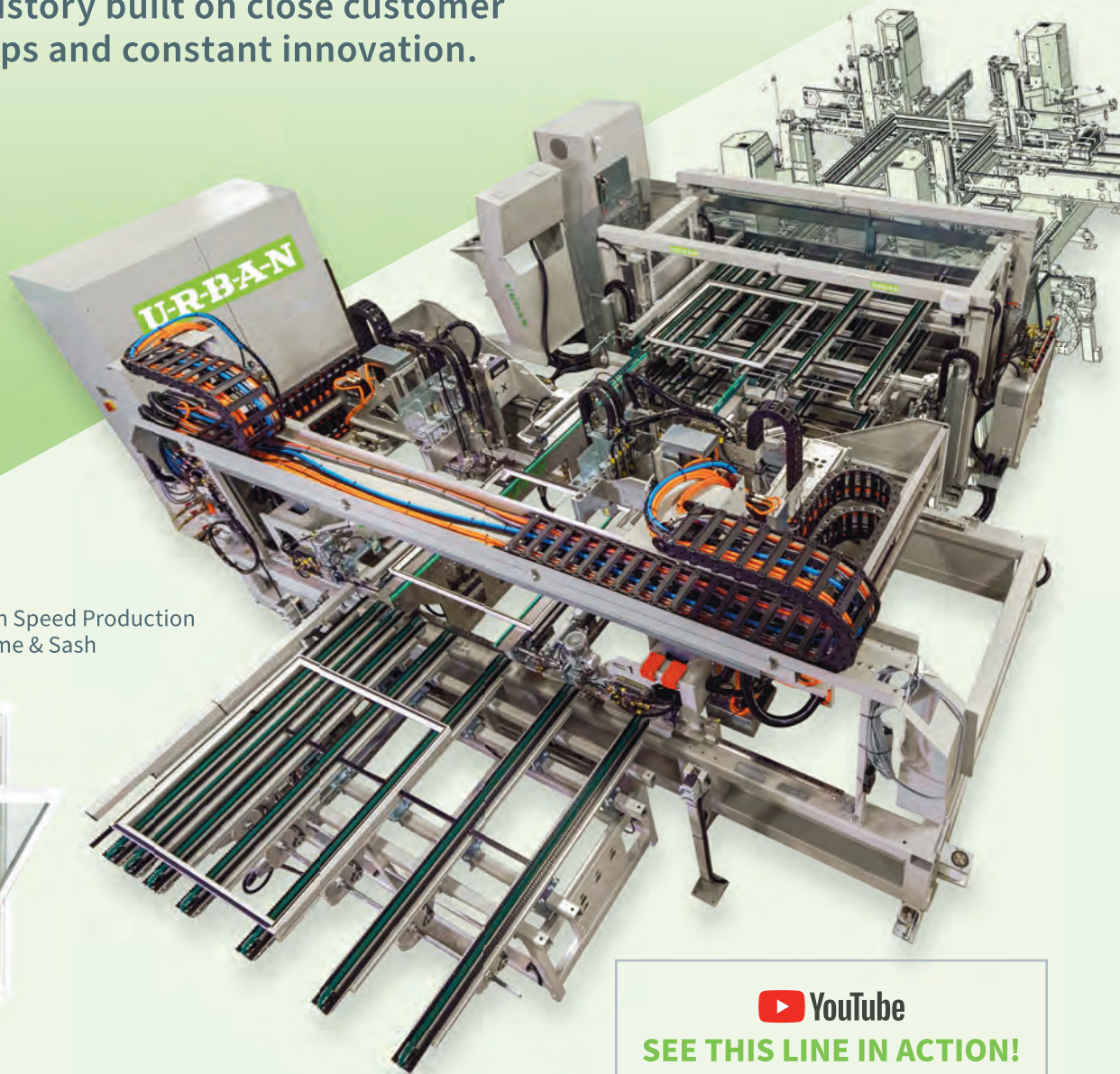
CUT-OFF SAWS

ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FomUSA
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services

AUTOMATION CONCEPT – PLANNING – EXECUTION

A proven history built on close customer relationships and constant innovation.

Hung Window High Speed Production
Machinery for Frame & Sash



 YouTube

SEE THIS LINE IN ACTION!

youtube.com/UrbanMachinery

urban-machinery.com

1-800-263-4216

U-R-B-A-N

Trust. Right from the start!

INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery Corp.

Wakefield Equipment

DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

BARBERÁN, S.A.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Innovative Digital Systems
RELYCO

DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CTD Machines Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Elumatec USA Inc.
FomUSA

GED Integrated Solutions

GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Haffner Machinery Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.

Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Pat Mooney Saws
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

Wakefield Equipment

DRILLING MACHINERY

Audatech-USA Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Elumatec USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC

Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment
Pat Mooney Saws
Progressive Systems Inc.

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Punch Tools Inc.
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

END MILLING MACHINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors

Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Emmegi USA Inc.
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.

JSA Machinery Inc.

Kent Automation
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Sheffield Machinery Sales
SHM Stegherr GmbH
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

Wakefield Equipment

FABRICATION CENTERS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
Oemme SPA

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Punch Tools Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

Global Architectural Products and Services
Graco Inc.
Innovative Digital Systems
INT Machinery Inc.
J&S Machine Inc.
Paint Supply
Tellkamp Systems Inc.
Wandres Corporation
Weiss USA LLC

FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

Beck America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Nordson Corp.
Soukup America

Wakefield Equipment

GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC
tesa tape inc.

LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

Audatech-USA Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

NOTCHING MACHINES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Boschert Precision Machinery
INT Machinery Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Pat Mooney Saws
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
SHM Stegherr GmbH

FHV-88HS High Speed Vertical Welder for Sash

Pro-Line Automation Systems proudly introduces the Pro-Weld FHV-88HS, the latest in fast, space-saving sash welding for uPVC windows and doors. Designed and built in North America, this advanced welder features fully servo-controlled parallel welding and true independent double-stacked welding, capable of welding a pair of hung or slider sashes in just 70 seconds. With a 22" touch screen PC Operator interface and EDI compatibility via bar code or QR code, the FHV-88HS is set to enhance efficiency for manufacturers.
888/776-9353 | www.prolineautomation.com



FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Audatech-USA Inc.
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Italmac USA
Joseph Machine Co.
Kent Automation

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation
Kent Automation

FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery
Joseph Machine Co.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment
Multicyl Inc.
Penn Weld Inc.

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

ROUTER BITS

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aribell Products Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Greller & Company Inc.
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co. Ltd.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Murat Machine USA
Rangate

SAW BLADES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Audatech-USA Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
GED Integrated Solutions
Heinemann Saw Co.
KASTO Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
McKeegan Equipment
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Saws

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Scotchman Industries
Super Thin Saws Inc.

SAW STOPS/GUIDES

ATech Machinery, LLC
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Scotchman Industries
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions
Haffner Machinery Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
McKeegan Equipment
Spadix Technologies Inc.

SCREWDRIVING MACHINES: AUTOMATED

Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Nasco Industries Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Aull Technology Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Omega Plastics LLC
Perfection Plastics
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Precision Frameworks LLC
tesa tape inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
UltraGlas Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Ventana USA
Viscan Fasteners

AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Leading Edge Distribution
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform

BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis
Hans Building Material Technology Co.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech
ODL, Inc.
Privacy Glass Solutions
RSL
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Verre Select Inc.
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

BREATHER TUBES

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

DECORATIVE GLASS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cooper Historical Windows
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Mason Door Components
ODL, Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Privacy Glass Solutions
RegaLead Ltd
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Vistro Architectural Glass
Western Reflections

DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.

Kits Glass Ltd.
RegaLead Ltd

DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech
RegaLead Ltd
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
VITRE-ART
Western Reflections

DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery
Arkema Inc.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

DYNAMIC GLAZING

Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Pleotint LLC
RavenWindow
Smart Glass Systems Inc.

FILM: INSULATING

PDS IG, LLC
Schott Pyran®

FILM: SECURITY

Kuraray America Inc.
Satinal Spa
Schott Pyran®

GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Electronic Fluorocarbons LLC
Winchester Industries

GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC
Diamon-Fusion International Inc.
Enduroshield

GLASS: BLUE

Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Vistro Architectural Glass

GLASS: BRONZE

Bendheim

Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: CLEAR

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREEN

Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREY

Bendheim
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: LAMINATED

Air Louvers
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glassopolis
Guardian Glass LLC
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech
Precision Glass Bending
RSL
Schott Pyran®
Smart Glass Systems Inc.
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

Glass America USA Inc.
ODL, Inc.
RSL

GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Novatech
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
RSL
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: PATTERNED

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/LOW MAINTENANCE

Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.

GLASS: TEMPERED

Air Louvers
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
PPG Paints
Precision Glass Bending
Tempco Glass Fabrication
UltraGlas Inc.
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.

GLAZING WEDGES

Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

GRIDS: PRE-FABRICATED

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Mirror Metals
Technoform

GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.I.L Plastic
Viscan Fasteners

GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Novatech

INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

Adfast
American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Delchem Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fenzi North America
Glasslam
Gold River Sales, Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Air Louvers
Alpen High Performance Products
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Dependable Glass Works
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
Precision Glass Bending
PRL Aluminum
Tempco Glass Fabrication
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
US Bullet Proofing (USBP)
Ventana USA
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries

LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.
DeGorter Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasslam
Kuraray America Inc.
Pleotint LLC
Satinal Spa
UltraGlas Inc.

LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bevel King Door and Glass
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Company
Kits Glass Ltd.
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

MUNTIN BARS

Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Tecniplast Inc.

MUNTIN HARDWARE

Helima Helvetion International
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RGF Components

PLASTIC GLAZING MATERIALS

Poly Extrusions Inc.

PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)

Gold River Sales, Inc.
Inex Spacer
TBP Converting Inc.
Technoform

PRIVACY GLASS

Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.

SETTING BLOCKS

Adfast
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
IGS Industries
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
McKeegan Equipment
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Pres-On
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

WARM-EDGE SPACER

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Fenzi North America
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glasslam
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
H.B. Fuller
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Leading Edge Distribution
PDS IG, LLC
Perfection Plastics
PPG Paints
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vitro Architectural Glass
Winchester Industries

GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Alpen High Performance Products
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
BDM Machines
Billco Manufacturing
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Diamut
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems

Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Kent Automation
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
Mecal USA
Prodim USA
Quattrolifts USA
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America LP
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT

Erdman Automation Corp.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
PDS IG, LLC
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

DESICCANT FILLER

Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment

GAS-FILLING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FDR Design Inc.
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG, LLC

GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT

Clearshield Technologies LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Sprayway Inc.

GLASS CUTTING LINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS CUTTING TABLES

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Eastman Machine Co.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Tekton Innovations
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS WASHING MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSULATING GLASS LINES

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
CRP Sales Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
IGE Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intertech Associates International
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Quanex Building Products
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS

Billco Manufacturing
Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
DeGorter Inc.
Forel North America
Glass Machinery Works
Glasslam
Glaston America Inc.

Hegla Corp.
Lisec America Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Walco Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
CRP Sales Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment
Vinyl Lite Technology Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS

GED Integrated Solutions
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.

OVENS: INSULATING GLASS

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS

American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glass Pro, Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Delchem Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fenzi North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

Weiss USA LLC
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glaston America Inc.
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Window City Industries

SPACER BENDING MACHINES

Glaston America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment
TIM-ING Centar

SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES

Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Glasslam
McKeegan Equipment
PDS IG, LLC

TEMPERING EQUIPMENT

American Glass Machinery
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glasstech Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Vesuvius USA
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Bevel King Door and Glass
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Calculated Industries
Chelsea Building Products
DAP Products Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
JENTRA Door Products
MirrorMate Frames
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quattrolifts USA
RELYCO
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
VinylVisions

Window & Door Components
Zippy Grid

BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS

BILCO
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Burke & Sons Inc.
Trinseo
Window Support Systems Inc.

BRICKMOULD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
Trinseo
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Focal Point Architectural Products
Mid-America Components
Trinseo
VinylVisions

EXTENSION JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Collins

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

EXTERIOR TRIM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of
Trinseo)
Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Endura Products Inc.
FEN-TECH
Focal Point Architectural Products
Lonza Wood Protection
Mid-America Components
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Mirror Metals
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Trinseo
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

FLASHING MATERIALS

Adchem Corp.
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Andek Corp.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
Jamsill Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Mirror Metals
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
York Flashings

FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Endura Products Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
VinylVisions

FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.

Focal Point Architectural Products
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Meeseburg
Plastic Technology Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Sealant Depot Inc.
Soudal Accumetric
VinylVisions

INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Mirror Metals
Precision Frameworks LLC
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Millwork Group
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
TLC Mouldings
Ventana USA
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

LOUVERS

Air Louvers
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Focal Point Architectural Products
Novatech
RSL

MANTELS: WINDOW

Mid-America Components

MDF MOULDINGS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Bright Wood Corp.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding

TLC Mouldings
US Customized Finishes
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Calculated Industries
Hover
Meesenburg
Prodim USA

MILLWORK: CURVED

Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hill Wood Products
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Millwork Components
Plastibec

MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Arauco TruChoice
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lonza Wood Protection
Millwork Components
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Crown Column
Focal Point Architectural Products
HB&G
Plastibec
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

MULLING COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.
VinylVisions

NAILING FINS/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.

Intek Plastics Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.

POWER TOOLS

Beck America Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
Meesenburg
Nasco Industries Inc.

SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Interstate Screw Corp.
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Meesenburg
Pan American Screw
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
VinylVisions
Viscan Fasteners

SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Manus Products
Meesenburg
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.
Calculated Industries
Glazetlock Inc.
Grove Shims
IGS Industries
Otlav SPA
S.I.L Plastic
Sealant Depot Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Mirror Metals
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sika Corp.
Sill Dry Industries
York Flashings

SILLS: WINDOW

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
Meesenburg
Sill Dry Industries
TBP Converting Inc.
Trinseo

TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries
JENTRA Door Products
Meesenburg
Red Horse USA Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Astro Shapes LLC
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Merit Aluminum Products
Mirror Metals
Morse Architectural
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Trinseo
Zippy Grid

TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Mirror Metals

TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Architectural Products by Outwater LLC
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Trinseo

TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Chelsea Building Products
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.

Engineered Profiles

Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
Trinseo
US Customized Finishes
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

Altuglas International (subsidiary of Trinseo)
Caoba Doors & Windows
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Fenewood Ltd.
FEN-TECH
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Millwork Components
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
Trinseo
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Mirror Metals
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Roll Tech Industries
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Bonnell Aluminum
Briteline Extrusions
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Debar Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Hydro
International Extrusion Corp.
Keymark Corp.
M-D Metal Source
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Paramount Extrusions Co.
Press Metal North America
PRL Aluminum
Punch Tools Inc.

Raynor Company, The
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Zippy Grid

ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Debar Corp.
International Extrusion Corp.
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Kömmerring USA Inc.
Zippy Grid

CLADDING: ROLL-FORMED

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Monticelli
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

KD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Thermal Windows Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Thermal Windows Inc.

ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Roll Tech Industries

ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Roll Tech Industries
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.

Anping County Guorun Hardware Mesh
Products Co. Ltd.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

THERMAL BREAK: POLYAMIDE STRIPS

Ensinger Inc. - insulbar North America
Linetec
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Technoform

THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon
Linetec
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alutech United Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
FlexScreen LLC
Kömmerring USA Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.I.L Plastic
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
ScreenPorch.com
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Viscan Fasteners
Window & Door Components
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems
Casper Disappearing Screens
Cast-All Corp.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Leading Edge Distribution
M-D Metal Source

Phantom Screens

Quanex Building Products

RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Rodon Group, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
ScreenPorch.com
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

Acme Window & Door Hardware
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
FiberLink Inc.
Greenweb USA
Hill Design Products
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
WeaveX Company, The

SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Alutech United Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lepage Millwork
M-D Metal Source
Nova Plastech
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Hill Design Products
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
M-D Metal Source
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

Alutech United Inc.
Brio USA

High-Performance Security for Peace of Mind

Security and protection have become a priority and leading factor when consumers are making decisions about their living environments. Quanex's security screen systems with Meshtec provides the industry with an unrivaled solution for all their protection needs and more! Our Meshtec technology has special features that no other OEM general security screen can provide, such as: superior security compared to general mesh security screens; tested and proven high-performance mesh technology; outstanding impact resistance; both pet and security options; color matched to the patio door.
www.quanex.com/product/residential/meshtec-screens/



Improve Productivity by Automating the Costly Screen Spline Insertion Process



Features & Benefits:

- Automatic frame fixture positioning activated by 2D or 1D bar code scanning, or FTP download
- Updated electrical control system with enhanced safety features
- Minimal amount of floor space required
- Up to 1,000 individual style setups
- Up to 100 size/style file batching
- Optional swing arm operator station offers space saving footprint with the same functionality of pedestal unit
- Consistent quality provided by programmable machine motion, eliminates hourglass effects
- Works well with extruded or roll formed screen frames



Winpro Screen Express

Semi-Automatic Screen Assembly Machines

Eliminate the costly, labor-intensive manual process of spline insertion on window and door screens and improve the quality and consistency of your finished screens with the newly redesigned Screen Express System.

The Screen Express System requires minimal floor space and features automatic frame fixture positioning activated by 2D or 1D bar code scanning (or FTP download). With up to 1,000 individual style setups and up to 100 size/style file batching for extruded or roll formed screen frames, your productivity will skyrocket all while producing a higher quality finished screen giving your operation a distinct competitive advantage.



Schedule a No Obligation, 1-on-1 Consultation with a Winpro Technical Advisor today to learn more about the Screen Express System and how it can maximize the productivity and profitability of your operation.

FormtekGroup.com/ScreenExpress

FORMTEK

Leading Metal Forming & Fabrication Solutions
formtekgroup.com | +1 216.292.4460

Casper Disappearing Screens
Centor North America Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Genius Retractable Screens
Lepage Millwork
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Stoett Industries
Western Reflections
Wythe Windows Inc.

SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Fasolid Security Screen
Kane Innovations Inc.
Screens & Things (Hawaii)

SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.
Dapa Products Inc.
Hill Design Products
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Phifer Incorporated
Plastic Technology Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.

SHIPPING/HANDLING/PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Bliss Nor Am
CRP Sales Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America LP
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC

My Glass Truck
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America LP
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Doorframer Inc.
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.
JENTRA Door Products

GLAZING ROBOTS

SmartLift US
Vaclift DBA as Ergo Robotic Solutions

HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Comblift
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Cynergy Ergonomics
Dynaric Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Forel North America
Forklift Caddy
Glaston America Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
Haeco
Hegla Corp.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
JSA Machinery Inc.
My Glass Truck
Penn Weld Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
QComp Technologies Inc.
Rangate
Ruthmann Reachmaster North America LP
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SmartLift US
Vaclift DBA as Ergo Robotic Solutions
Western Glass Supply Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
EDL Packaging Engineers
Erdman Automation Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts

JENTRA Door Products
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
Nordson Corp.
Penn Weld Inc.
QComp Technologies Inc.

PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Best Print Solution
Doorframer Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
Frank Lowe
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Homasote Co.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Jura Films North America LLC
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
LAMATEK, Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
M.I.S. Inc.
Novacel Inc.
PDS IG, LLC
Pres-On
Surface Armor LLC
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.

SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe
Homasote Co.
JENTRA Door Products
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
TBP Converting Inc.
Western Glass Supply Inc.

SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
GaMra Composites Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

STORAGE RACKS

Bromer Inc.
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Weldco Glass Racks

STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intermac America

KASTO Inc.
My Glass Truck
Perfect Score Technologies

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.
Bromer Inc.
Demountable Concepts Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
My Glass Truck
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Lockheed Architectural Solutions Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
PlexiDor Performance Dog Doors
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA
Unicel Architectural Corp.
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Zippy Grid

ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC
Briteline Extrusions
Linetec
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

BAY/BOW FRAMES

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Lepage Millwork
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.
Zappone Manufacturing



Matt. Extreme. Mattex.

Lamination – state-of-the-art

Continental is once again setting an example with Conti® mattex. The attractive, matte-sandy surface adds noticeable value to construction elements. It looks and feels like powder-coated aluminum. The innovative product is also impressive from a technical point of view: Conti® mattex is resistant to scratching and chemicals and is easy to clean. Equipped with proven cool colors and cool colors PLUS technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates.



[www.continental-industry.com/
exterior-films](http://www.continental-industry.com/exterior-films)

BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Linetec
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Syn-Tec
Thermally Broken Steel USA
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

FEN-TECH
Glasstech Inc.
Precision Glass Bending

BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and Services
PVC Architectural Inc.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Syn-Tec
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Cooper Historical Windows
Hill Wood Products
Lepage Millwork
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Ventana USA
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD

Bay World Manufacturing
Cooper Historical Windows
North American Specialty Laminations
PureColor Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FOILS/WRAPPS

American Renolit Corp.
Continental
Global Architectural Products and Services
Jura Films North America LLC
North American Specialty Laminations
Profile Laminators
VEKA Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED SASH/FRAMES

Durotech International Inc.

PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC

Bonded Insulated Products
Briteline Extrusions
Grafc International
Linetec
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTING SERVICES: FIBERGLASS

Linetec
Palmer-Donavin

PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL

Bay World Manufacturing
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
PPG Paints
Vision Coatings Ltd.
VynaColour

PAINTS: ALUMINUM

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec

NuCoat North America

PPG Paints
RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Spectrum Metal Finishing
Superior Finishes Inc.
Temple - A Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTS: FIBERGLASS

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Kalcor Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec

NuCoat North America

RegaLead Ltd
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: STEEL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd

Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: VINYL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Arkema Inc.
Engineered Custom Coatings, LLC
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafc International
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd
Superior Finishes Inc.

PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES

American Renolit Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
Deceuninck
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Fenewood Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and Services
Grafc International
Legacy Laminators
Next Dimension Components Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Penn Weld Inc.
Profile Laminators
Wrap-Tak, LLC

WOOD VENEERING SERVICES

All Metal Stamping Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Profile Laminators

VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
ScreenPorch.com
Shree Mahavir Metal Industries
tesa tape inc.
VEKA Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL

Andek Corp.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Weiss USA LLC

FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES

Syn-Tec

FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Bavarian Polymers
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
VEKA Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Chelsea Building Products
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Nova Plastech
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
REHAU
Skyreach Group Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL

Aluplast US
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Deceuninck
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS

Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Keymark Corp.
Otlav SPA
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, A Member of the Formtek Group

SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
DECCO S.A.
Global Vinyl Solutions
JK Precision Components Inc. (Amol Bearing US division)



**A PARTNER
WITH THE
EXPERIENCE,
INNOVATION AND
PRODUCT
OFFERING
TO HELP YOU
GROW YOUR
BUSINESS**

With 50 years of experience, Chelsea Building Products offers a rich history of innovation in conjunction with our partners while always staying on top of the latest industry trends.

Contact us today to learn how we can help you!
CHELSEABUILDINGPRODUCTS.COM | 800-424-3573

Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Global Vinyl Solutions
ScreenPorch.com
Vinyl Company, The

VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES

Arkema Inc.
K-Bin Inc.
PolyOne Corp.

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOMS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
Astro Plastics
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Central Plastics Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Dapa Products Inc.
Deceuninck

Engineered Profiles

GaMra Composites Inc.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Intek Plastics Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Plastibec
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Raynor Company, The
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Screen Tight
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Springseal Inc.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
DECCO S.A.

Deceuninck
Deluxe Windoors Manufacturing Inc.
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions

Engineered Profiles

Global Vinyl Solutions
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Tecniplast Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

AFC Materials Group
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kandasamy & Sons Consulting Co
Kent Automation
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Pertici North America
Punch Tools Inc.
RELYCO
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH

Global Architectural Products and Services
J&S Machine Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales

Syn-Tec

TIM-ING Centar
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation

Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.

Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Rotox USA Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

GED Integrated Solutions

Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Endura-Veyor Inc.
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
Penn Weld Inc.

FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH

Global Architectural Products and Services
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC

TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

AFC Materials Group
Murat Machine USA

TOOLS AND DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Heuristic LLC
Interstate Screw Corp.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Penn Weld Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Urban Machinery Corp.
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

ACM Machinery Ltd.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Groupe Eugénie
Heuristic LLC
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Punch Tools Inc.
Rotox USA Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machinery, LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
GRAF Industries Inc
Joseph Machine Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

WELDING/CLEANING LINES

ACM Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machinery, LLC
Emmegi USA Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
GRAF Industries Inc
Greller & Company Inc.
Joseph Machine Co.
Pro-Line Automation Systems, Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery Corp.

WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Bliss Nor Am
Burkle North America
Coda Products
CRP Sales Inc.
Hardware Everywhere
Interstate Screw Corp.
MACO Door & Window Hardware (UK)
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Techno Rubber Industries
UTS Warranty Services
Vicone High Performance Rubber
Window & Door Components

ADHESIVES

Adfast
Adhesives Research
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Hardware Everywhere
Henkel
Interstate Screw Corp.

ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Sprayway Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tremco Construction Products
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale
Wrap-Tak, LLC

BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Adfast
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Frank Lowe
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Pres-On
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

BUMPERS

Frank Lowe
Plastic Technology Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Pres-On
Raynor Company, The

CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.

COMPRESSION SEALS

Coda Products
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

DUST PLUG

Emes Marketing Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.

FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America

Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Reed Rubber Products
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

GLAZING BEADS

Adfast
Central Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"

HARDWARE GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Frameless Hardware Company LLC
Frank Lowe
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®
TBP Converting Inc.

JAMB GASKETS

Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
Frank Lowe
LAMATEK, Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.

ULTRAFAB, INC. THE PREMIER MANUFACTURER OF
PILE AND EXTRUDED WEATHER SEALS

COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact us today to find out how ULTRAFAB can help you:
1-800-535-1050 or sales@ultrafab.com



Member of
Roto Group



Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Schlegel's PolyFab®
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.

JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles

Intek Plastics Inc.

MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

Cooper Standard, ISG
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.

SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Delchem Inc.
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Glasslam
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Glasslam
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.

SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Delchem Inc.
H.B. Fuller
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SEALANTS: SILICONE

Adfast
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting Inc.
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco Construction Products

SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
GPI Group
Sill Dry Industries

SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
DraftSeal
GPI Group
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Reed Rubber Products
Springseal Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSEALS

Adfast
Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dow Corning Corp.
DraftSeal
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Guangzhou Wotian Electromechanical
Products Co., Ltd.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hebei Shida Seal Group Co., Ltd.
Hope Global
Industrial Sales Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Merit Aluminum Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Protecto Wrap Co.
Quanex Building Products
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Merit Aluminum Products
Northern Architectural Products Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BULB

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Dapa Products Inc.
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Melpoint Plastics International Inc.
Merit Aluminum Products
Poly Extrusions Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Springseal Inc.
Techno Rubber Industries

Ultrafab Inc.

Vicone High Performance Rubber
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Hope Global
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research
Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Cooper Standard, ISG
Endura Products Inc.
FenSeal
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK, Inc.
Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC
M-D Metal Source
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Reed Rubber Products
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Schlegel's PolyFab®
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: MAGNETIC

Maxest Industrial Inc. / McThermo LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

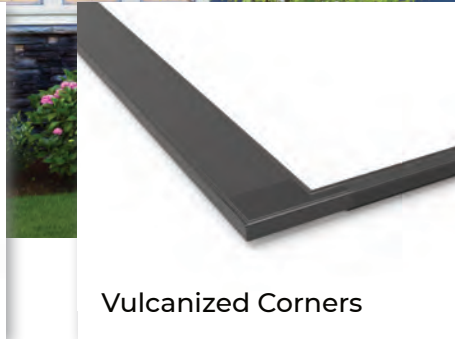
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Quanex "AmesburyTruth"
Techno Rubber Industries
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

Avoid Costly Design Iterations

Unleash the Power of Digital Simulation



Low Friction Coating



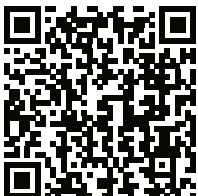
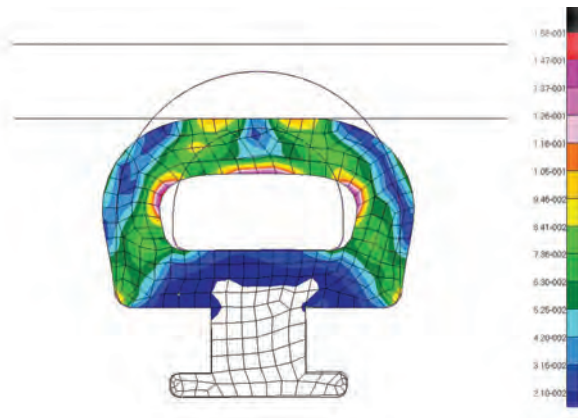
Vulcanized Corners



Dual- & Tri-Durometer

CUSTOM DESIGNED SEALING SYSTEMS HAVE NEVER BEEN SO EASY

Cooper Standard ISG excels in creating custom sealing solutions for both commercial and residential buildings. Using FEA technology and simulating compression deflection on various material types and complex geometries, our experts streamline development, save time and enhance product performance while reducing cost.



CONTACT OUR EXPERTS

Scan the QR code or visit

www.cooperstandard.com/industries/building-construction/window-door-seals

For a FREE sample kit email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com

WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Anderson International Trading
Crestline Industries Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Paint Supply
Precision Frameworks LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Zippy Grid

ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adfast
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Kleiberit Adhesives
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Paint Supply
Premier Building Solutions
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL Unipersonale

CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Collins
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Springseal Inc.

CORE MATERIALS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Collins
Door Stiles LLC
Sing Core

CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products

DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Collins
GPI Group
Lepage Millwork
Lonza Wood Protection

Masonite
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Sing Core
US Customized Finishes
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems
Warm Springs Composite Products

DOOR SKINS

Masonite
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Allegheny Plywood Company
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Door Stiles LLC
Endura Products Inc.
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kleiberit Adhesives
North American Specialty Laminations
PPG Paints
PureColor Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

GRILLES: WOOD

Creative Millwork of Ohio, Inc.
Lepage Millwork
Parrett Windows & Doors
Pinecrest Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Anderson International Trading
Aribell Products Ltd.
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors & Windows
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Cooper Historical Windows
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.

Quanex Building Products

Riverside Millwork Group
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.
Worldwide Door Components Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Windows & Doors
Vista Pointe Architectural Systems

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading
Boise Cascade
Door Stiles LLC
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Sing Core
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Combination Door Company
Cooper Historical Windows
Door Stiles LLC
Lepage Millwork
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Millwork Components
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
North American Specialty Laminations
Quanex Building Products
Weston Wood Solutions Inc.

WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Parrett Windows & Doors
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dynaric Inc.
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SCM Group USA

ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ogden Group
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Global Sales Group LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Oneida Air Systems
Wandres Corporation

FINGER-JOINTING MACHINES

Ogden Group

JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC

RazorGage
TigerStop LLC

RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
RfsProtech LLC
Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.

ROUTERS

Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Ogden Group
RfsProtech LLC

TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
SCM Group USA

WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Endura-Veyor Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC

WIDE BELT SANDERS

Intermac America
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.
American Wood Technology
Better Vacuum Cups, Inc.
Burkle North America
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Duespohl Maschinenbau GmbH
Eagle Leasing
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Ogden Group
Original Saw Co.
Progressive Systems Inc.
RazorGage
RfsProtech LLC

Saw Trax Manufacturing, Inc.
SCM Group USA
TigerStop LLC

OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops
Aull Technology Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Bliss Nor Am
Chelsea Building Products
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAC Products Inc.
Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative
Global Architectural Products and Services
iNOEX LLC
Kömmerring USA Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications
Mirror Metals
Multicyl Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO
Renko Rubber
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
Zippy Grid

AWNINGS

Alutech United Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Rollac Shutters

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications

CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
M2 Sales Group
Prodim USA

CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Field Verified
Intertek
Keystone Certifications Inc.
QAI Laboratories

COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
DAC Products Inc.
HB&G

CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advanced Glazings Ltd.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
ASSA ABLOY Fenestration LLC (formerly Caldwell Mfg. Co. and Interlock USA)

Charles E. Still Consulting Services
Cooper Historical Windows
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Global Architectural Products and Services
Intertech Associates International
Leavitt Fenestration Solution LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
M2 Sales Group
Penn Weld Inc.
QAI Laboratories
Rangate
TBP Converting Inc.
Thermally Broken Steel USA

CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen IGI
Construction Programs & Results Inc.
Intertech Associates International
Livingston Marketing & Communications
M2 Sales Group

CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications
MarketSharp

CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen IGI

COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.
Unist Inc.

DECK COMPONENTS

Dakota Systems Mfg.
Intertek
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Thermal Windows & Doors

DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Smith Case

DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

Briteline Extrusions
DAC Products Inc.
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Tusco Display

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen IGI
HoLampCo International
Management Recruiters of Davidson
MR Davidson
Sago Recruiting

FENCING

Alside
Architectural Iron Company
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Synchrony

FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless
Glass Doctor
Universal Windows Direct

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
iNOEX LLC
LiteSentry Corp.
Starrett-Bytewise Measurement Systems

INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

LABELS

Belmark Inc.
Best Print Solution
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
RELYCO

LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
MarketSharp

LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
National Econ Corp.

LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

C.S. Industries LLC
Eagle Leasing

LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Groupe Eugénie
Spadix Technologies Inc.

MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen IGI
Ducker Worldwide

Suppliers

Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing & Communications

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Hover
iNOEX LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) & APPAREL

Magid
Paint Supply
Tuff-N-Lite®

QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Iron Company
Aress Corp
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc. / CRL
Chelsea Building Products

Crown Column
Dakota Systems Mfg.
HB&G
Intertek
Morse Architectural
Quality Lineals USA, INC.
Railing Dynamics
Shapes Unlimited Inc.

RECYCLING SERVICES

hamos Recycling and Separation
Technology (hamos GmbH)

REPLACEMENT/OBSOLETE COMPONENTS

C.S. Industries LLC

SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case

SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.
Mid-America Components
Paul Argoe Screens, Inc. & Combination
Door Co.
Rollac Shutters
Shutterstile LLC

SIDING

Alside
Intertek
Sunset Moulding

SIMULATION SERVICES

Advanced Glazings Ltd.

CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
Chameleon Power
National Certified Testing Laboratories
QAI Laboratories

STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Ideal Security Inc.
Renko Rubber
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Cooper Historical Windows
Cooper Standard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Renko Rubber

SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
FDR Design Inc.
iNOEX LLC
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
LiteSentry Corp.
Molimo LLC

National Certified Testing Laboratories
Penn Weld Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery Corp.

TESTING SERVICES

Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
ETS-Lindgren
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Intertek
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing Laboratories
National Econ Corp.
QAI Laboratories

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops
Argon Filling Systems, Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
DAP Products Inc.
Glass Pro, Inc.
Henkel
Livingston Marketing & Communications

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Demountable Concepts Inc.

USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.



The fenestration industry's comprehensive online directory

703/442-4890, x129 Contact Us Member Login

Fenestration Industry Suppliers - Get Listed Today

Brought to you by Window + Door Magazine

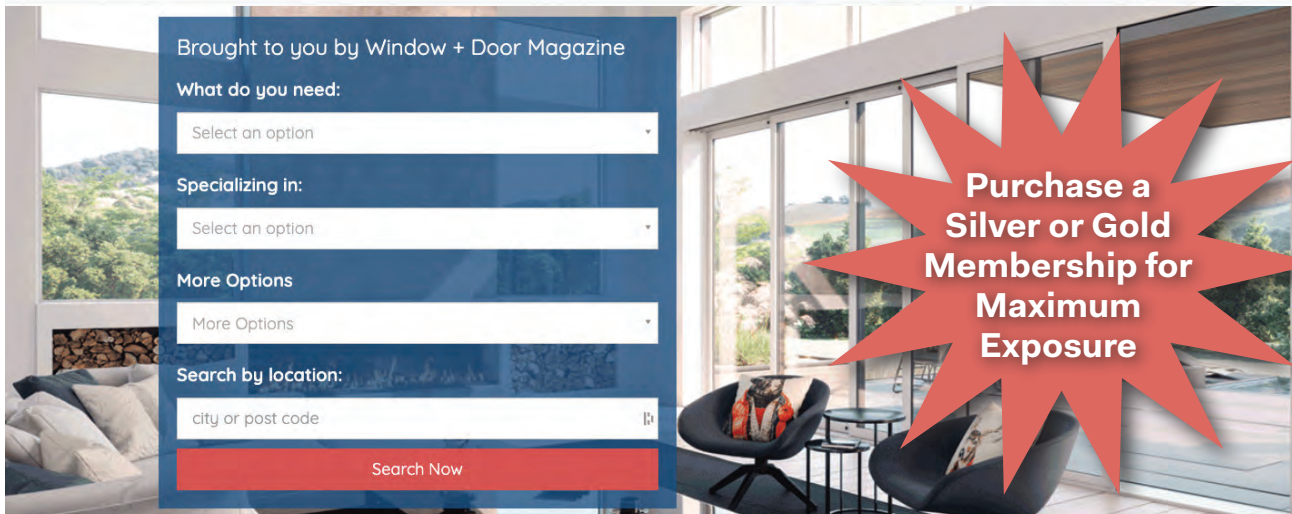
What do you need:

Specializing in:

More Options

Search by location:

Search Now



Purchase a Silver or Gold Membership for Maximum Exposure

Select
Select the Product You Need

Find and Compare
Find and Compare Suppliers

Contact
Make Contact



New products. Stable foundation. Unlimited potential.

We've grown our business **so you can grow yours.**

Here's how we're dedicated to—and invested in—your success:

 Complete consumer financing solutions, **now offering installment loans** alongside revolving credit, with competitive rates for you

 We support how you do business: **integrated into ServiceTitan®, Payzer® and PowerPlay®**

 **Help drive leads** via homeowner communications, Synchrony Marketplace and in-home and online consulting expertise

 Leading approval rates that help bring in **higher ticket sales** and more customers

 Continuous **technology investments** to deliver the highest-quality experience for you and your customers

 Second-look financing options that help **cover more of your customers**



LEARN HOW WE CAN HELP YOU GENERATE
MORE LEADS TODAY AT [SYF.COM/BUSINESS](https://syf.com/business).

 synchrony

ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, 180 Technology Parkway NW, Peachtree Corners, GA 30092 US; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

AMERICAN SUBCONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, 1004 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314; 703/684-3450; Web: asaonline.com

AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

ASTM INTERNATIONAL, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585., Web: astm.org

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 529 14th Street, NW, Suite 1280

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20045; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

ENERGY STAR, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

EUROWINDOOR, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

FENESTRATION CANADA, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

FENESTRATION & GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA), U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE, 7805 SW 40th Ave. #80010, Portland, OR 97219; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbrc.com

INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, 200 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Suite 250, Washington, D.C. 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmmmpa.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/ 368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS, 733 10th St NW #700, Washington, DC 20001; 800/814-8468, Web: nam.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrc.org

NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION, 344 Maple Ave. West, Unit 272, Vienna, VA 22180; 866/342-5642, Web: glass.org

NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 2025 M St., NW, Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwda.net

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S., 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK,
P.O. Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057,
Web: resnet.us

SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL,
205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY
13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web:
sgcc.org

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION,
10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672,
Web: smainfo.org

**SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION
OF CANADA**, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6
Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web:
sawdac.com

STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE, 30200 Detroit Rd.,
Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-
1404, Web: steeldoor.org

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE, 1300 Sumner
Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/
241-0105, Email: swi@steelwindows.com, Web:
steelwindows.com

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL, 2102 L St.,
N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-
1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: usgbc.org

VINYL INSTITUTE, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave.
NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-
2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: vinylinfo.org

**WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS
ASSOCIATION**, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000,
Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: wdma.com

**WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF
AMERICA**, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788;
919/263-9850, Web: wcaa.org

**WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS
ASSOCIATION**, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New
York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: wcmnet.org

WINDOW WISE PROGRAM, c/o SAWDAC &
Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON
N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-
4753, Web: windowwise.com

WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE, 10047
Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL
34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web:
worldmillworkalliance.com

ATTENTION JOB SEEKERS

Use the Window + Door Employment Center to Help Find Your Next Job in the Residential Fenestration Industry

The screenshot displays the 'EMPLOYMENT CENTER' website. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'HOME', 'JOBS', 'YOUR PROFILE', and 'RESOURCES'. A 'Job Seeker' button is highlighted. Below the navigation bar is a large banner with the text 'FIND YOUR NEXT JOB' and a search bar with fields for 'Keywords' and 'Locations'. To the right of the search bar is a 'Search Jobs' button. Below the banner is a section titled 'Window + Door Employment Center Account Benefits' with a list of features: 'Post Your Resume', 'Apply For Jobs', and 'Get Job Alerts'. Below this is a 'FEATURED JOBS' section with three job listings: 'Window & door salesperson' at Windsor Windows & Doors, 'Director of Sales' at Windsor Windows & Doors, and 'Director of Sales & Marketing' at Joyce Manufacturing Company, Inc. Below the featured jobs is a 'NEWEST JOBS' section with three job listings: 'Insulbar® Design and Application' at Eminger Inc., 'Product Engineer, Data Focus (Ma...)' at Cornerstone Building Brands, and 'Product - Data Analyst (Manufact...)' at Cornerstone Building Brands. To the right of the newest jobs is another search bar with the text 'FIND YOUR NEXT JOB' and a 'Search Jobs' button. Below the newest jobs is a 'Featured Employers' section with a logo for 'ADVERTISE HERE Complete Branding Solutions'.

Visit jobs.windowanddoor.com to learn more!

Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
Anthony Innovations	6-7	Pro-Line Automation Systems	49, 100
Bigfoot Doors	25	Quanex "AmesburyTruth"	39, 92
Bromer	31	Quanex Building Products	2, 106
Cardinal Glass	17	Rockwell Security	95
Chelsea Building Products	111	Roto North America	3
Continental	109	Schweiss Doors	37
CooperStandard ISG	115	Stürtz Machinery	35
eBuyingGuide.net	118	Syn-Tec	21
Engineered Profiles LLC	29	Synchrony	119
Erdman Automation Corp.	9	Therma-Tru	67
FORNAX	124	Ultrafab, Inc.	85, 113
GED Integrated Solutions	43	UNI-K Fenestration	53
GlassBuild America Sponsor Thank You	123	Urban Machinery	99
Jeske Hardware	15	Vaclift DBA as Ergo Robotic Solutions	45
Joseph Machine Co.	19	Value Window and Door	79
Kent Automation	37	Vantage Point Industries	23
Lamilux, Heinrich Strunz GmbH	33	Vision Hardware	91
MFM Building Products Corp.	5	Wakefield Equipment	13
Nova Plastech	41	Window + Door Employment Center	121
NuCoat North America	27	Winpro Formtek	107

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

1 Publication: Window + Door. 2. Publication Number #1525-1195. 3. Filing date: 10/01/2024. 4. Issue frequency: Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/June, July/Aug, Sept/Oct, Nov/Dec.. 5. Number of issues: 6. 6. Annual sub price: \$49.95. 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612; Contact Person: JoAnn Binz, Circulation Manager; Telephone: 843-388-3808. 8. Complete mailing address of company headquarters: Same as above. 9. Full name and complete mailing address of publisher: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Publisher, Window + Door, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Editor: Laurie Cowin, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. Managing Editor: Tara Lukasik, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 10. Owner: National Glass Association, 344 Maple Ave W, Unit 272, Vienna VA 22180-5612. 11. None. 12. Has not changed during preceding 12 months. 13. Publication Title: Window + Door. 14. Issue date for Circulation data below: Avg. Nov/Dec 2023–Sept/Oct 2024; Actual Sept/Oct 2024. 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation. 15a Total Number of Copies: Avg. 18,170; Actual 18,054. 15b.1. Paid/Requested Mail Subscriptions: Avg. 10,549; Actual 10,426. 15b.4. Requested Copies Distributed by Other Mail Classes: Avg. 598; Actual 611. 15c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation: Avg. 11,147; Actual 11,037. 15d.1 Non-requested Copies: Avg. 6,019; Actual 6,164. 15d.4. Non-requested Copies Distributed Outside the Mail: Avg. 391; Actual 167. 15e. Total Non-requested Distribution: Avg. 6,410; Actual 6,331. 15f. Total Distribution: Avg. 17,557; Actual 17,368. 15g. Copies not distributed: Avg. 613; Actual 686. 15h. Total: Avg. 18,170; Actual 18,054. 15i. Percent Paid and/or Requested: Avg. 63.5%; Actual 63.5%. 16a. Paid/Requested Electronic Copies: Avg. 7,776; Actual 8,978. 16b. Total Paid/Requested Print + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: Avg. 18,923; Actual 20,015. 16c. Total Print Distribution + Req/Paid Electronic Copies: 26,700; Actual 26,346. 16d. Percent Paid/Request (Print + Electronic Copies): Avg. 70.9%; Actual 76.0%. 17. Publication will be printed in the November/December 2024 issue. 18. Signature and Title of Publisher: Emily Kay Thompson, Publisher. Date – 10/01/2024 - PS Form 3526-R.

WELCOME

GlassBuild
AMERICA.
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

Thank You to Our 2024 Sponsors



Software for Glass,
Windows & Doors





FORNAX LIFT AND SLIDE SYSTEMS



With over 55 years experience, we are one of the leading hardware supplier of window and door systems. We take great pride not only in the quality of our products, but also in our design expertise and support services.

Hinges
Handles
Cylinders
Multipoint Locks
Single Point Locks
Bi Fold Hardwares
Patio Sliding Locks
Tilt And Turn Hardwares
Lift And Slide Hardware
Single Hung Hardwares
Double Hung Hardwares

FORNAX is a Manufacturing Company that Design, Develop and Manufacture most innovative System Hardware & Accessories for Windows & Doors. As an internationally trusted name FORNAX supplies exclusive hardwares since 1969 for your residential and commercial applications.